

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1 NEAL R. GROSS & CO., INC.

2 RPTS PATTERSON

3 HIF175000

4

5

6 OVERSIGHT OF THE TRUMP ADMINISTRATION'S

7 RESPONSE TO THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC

8 TUESDAY, JUNE 23, 2020

9 House of Representatives

10 Committee on Energy and Commerce

11 Washington, D.C.

12

13

14

15 The committee met, pursuant to call, at 11:00 a.m., in Room  
16 2123 Rayburn House Office Building, Hon. Frank Pallone [chairman  
17 of the committee] presiding.

18 Members present: Pallone, Rush, Eshoo, DeGette, Doyle,  
19 Schakowsky, Butterfield, Matsui, Castor, Sarbanes, McNerney,  
20 Welch, Lujan, Tonko, Loeb sack, Schrader, Kennedy, Cardenas, Ruiz,  
21 Peters, Dingell, Veasey, Kuster, Kelly, Barragan, Blunt  
22 Rochester, Soto, O'Halleran, Walden, Upton, Burgess, Latta,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

23 Rodgers, Guthrie, Olson, McKinley, Kinzinger, Griffith,  
24 Bilirakis, Johnson, Long, Bucshon, Flores, Brooks, Hudson,  
25 Walberg, Carter, Duncan, and Gianforte.

26  
27 Staff present: Joe Banez, Professional Staff Member; Kevin  
28 Barstow, Chief Oversight Counsel; Billy Benjamin, Systems  
29 Administrator; Jacquelyn Bolen, Counsel; Jesseca Boyer,  
30 Professional Staff Member; Jeff Carroll, Staff Director; Sharon  
31 Davis, Chief Clerk; Kimberlee Espinosa, Professional Staff;  
32 Austin Flack, Staff Assistant; Waverly Gordon, Deputy Chief  
33 Counsel; Tiffany Guarascio, Deputy Staff Director; Stephen  
34 Holland, Health Counsel; Zach Kahan, Outreach and Member Service  
35 Coordinator; Saha Khaterzai, Professional Staff Member; Chris  
36 Knauer, Oversight Staff Director; Una Lee, Chief Health Counsel;  
37 Kevin McAloon, Professional Staff Member; Aisling McDonough,  
38 Policy Coordinator; Meghan Mullon, Staff Assistant; Joe Orlando,  
39 Staff Assistant; Kaitlyn Peel, Digital Director; Alivia Roberts,  
40 Press Assistant; Tim Robinson, Chief Counsel; Samantha Satchell,  
41 Professional Staff Member; Andrew Souvall, Director of  
42 Communications, Outreach and Member Services; Benjamin Tabor,  
43 Policy Analyst; Kimberlee Trzeciak, Chief Health Advisor; C.J.  
44 Young, Press Secretary; Nolan Ahern, Minority Professional Staff,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

45 Health; Jennifer Barblan, Minority Chief Counsel, O&I; Mike  
46 Bloomquist, Minority Staff Director; S.K. Bowen, Minority Press  
47 Secretary; William Clutterbuck, Minority Staff Assistant; Diane  
48 Cutler, Minority Detailee, O&I; Molly Jenkins, Minority Press  
49 Secretary; Caleb Graff, Minority Professional Staff Member,  
50 Health; Tyler Greenberg, Minority Staff Assistant; Tiffany  
51 Haverly, Minority Communications Director; Brittany Havens,  
52 Minority Professional Staff, O&I; Peter Kielty, Minority General  
53 Counsel; Bijan Koohmaraie, Minority Counsel, CPAC; Ryan Long,  
54 Minority Deputy Staff Director; Mary Martin, Minority Chief  
55 Counsel, Energy & Environment & Climate Change; James  
56 Paluskiewicz, Minority Chief Counsel, Health; Brannon Rains,  
57 Minority Policy Analyst; Kristin Seum, Minority Counsel, Health;  
58 Kristen Shatynski, Minority Professional Staff Member, Health;  
59 Alan Slobodin, Minority Chief Investigative Counsel, O&I; Natalie  
60 Sohn, Minority Counsel, O&I; and Everett Winnick, Minority  
61 Director of Information Technology.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

62 The Chairman. [Presiding.] The Committee on Energy and  
63 Commerce will now come to order.

64 Today, the Committee is holding a hearing entitled,  
65 "Oversight of the Trump Administration's Response to the COVID-19  
66 Pandemic". Due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, members  
67 can participate in today's hearing either in person or remotely  
68 via video conferencing.

69 As part of this hearing, the microphones of members  
70 participating remotely will be set on mute for the purpose of  
71 eliminating inadvertent background noise. Members  
72 participating remotely will need to unmute your microphone each  
73 time you wish to speak.

74 For members and witnesses participating in person, I  
75 encourage you to wear your mask whenever you are not speaking.

76 Dr. Monahan stressed in the updated attending physician's  
77 COVID-19 guidelines that the use of face coverings is meant to  
78 protect other people in case the wearer is unknowingly infected,  
79 but does not have symptoms. By wearing our masks when we are  
80 not speaking, each of us is playing a vital role in protecting  
81 all members and staff who are in attendance, as well as the leaders  
82 of the administration's COVID-19 response who will be testifying  
83 before the committee today.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

84           Due to the anticipated length of this hearing, the committee  
85 will take a 15-minute recess at 1:30 p.m. to provide witnesses  
86 a restroom break.

87           And finally, documents for the record can be sent to Benjamin  
88 Tabor at the email address we provided to staff. All documents  
89 will be entered into the record at the conclusion of the hearing.

90           And now, I recognize myself for 5 minutes for an opening  
91 statement.

92           Today, the Energy and Commerce Committee continues its  
93 important work overseeing the administration's response to the  
94 COVID-19 pandemic. It is difficult to overstate this disease's  
95 devastating impact. To date, more than 2.2 million Americans  
96 have contracted COVID-19 and, tragically, more than 120,000 have  
97 died. At the same time, more than 45 million Americans have filed  
98 for unemployment over the last three months. COVID-19 has  
99 wreaked havoc on this country's physical, mental, and economic  
100 well-being.

101           And the pandemic has been especially brutal to people of  
102 color and low-income communities. Thousands of families can tell  
103 stories of losing a relative without being allowed to visit them  
104 in their final days or the social isolation felt by seniors and  
105 others in long-term care facilities. Millions more could tell

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

106 us about losing their jobs or being forced to close a small  
107 business.

108 On top of the raw devastation of this disease, this committee  
109 must confront the fact that, had it not been for a sluggish initial  
110 response from the Trump administration, and a President in my  
111 opinion putting political considerations over public health, we  
112 could have done much more to mitigate the destructive impact of  
113 COVID-19. And we must learn from and correct the  
114 administration's mistakes, so that we are prepared to combat this  
115 disease as more outbreaks flare up this summer and the potential  
116 second wave comes in the fall.

117 Now testing has been a problem since the beginning, and while  
118 it has improved, we are still falling far short of the 900,000  
119 daily tests public health experts believe we need. We are also  
120 hampered by the administration's refusal to develop and implement  
121 a national testing and contact tracing strategy. This cannot  
122 continue. I think we need federal public health experts to take  
123 more of a leadership role, and this administration is failing  
124 to allow that.

125 Public health must also be our first consideration as we  
126 accelerate research into a vaccine and treatments for COVID-19.  
127 We all want a vaccine to be developed as soon as possible. Before

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

128 any vaccine or treatment is distributed, our public health experts  
129 must ensure that it is safe, effective, and accessible.

130 And we must also take action to prepare our supply chain  
131 with sufficient quantities of vials, needles, syringes, and other  
132 products necessary to administer a vaccine. We also need to  
133 improve testing supply and our supply of personal protective  
134 equipment, or PPE, for our frontline workers and others throughout  
135 the economy. And while our supply of some PPE has improved,  
136 governors have told us that we are still far from where we need  
137 to be.

138 Fortunately, last month the House passed the Heroes Act,  
139 which provides our public health agencies with the mandate and  
140 the resources to ensure we are prepared going forward. The bill  
141 requires that HHS finally develop a national testing and contact  
142 tracing plan and provides \$75 billion to carry it out. It also  
143 provides billions more to strengthen the Strategic National  
144 Stockpile and to increase research, development, and  
145 manufacturing of vaccines and treatments. And it ensures that  
146 all Americans will be able to receive free coverage of treatment,  
147 drugs, and an eventual vaccine with no cost-sharing. This  
148 legislation is needed today, but the Senate has failed to act  
149 and the Trump administration has threatened to veto it without

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

150 putting forward any policy vision of their own.

151 Now President Trump refuses to even acknowledge the  
152 challenge we face and the difficult work that must be done to  
153 prevent further destruction. Just this weekend, as outbreaks  
154 flared up and public health leaders continued to urge social  
155 distancing, the President put Americans at risk, in my opinion,  
156 by holding a political rally in Oklahoma. And at the rally, he  
157 suggested that his staff slow down testing to mask the true level  
158 of infection across the country. In fact, this morning the  
159 President said he wasn't kidding when he made those comments.

160 And I think this was extremely reckless, and unfortunately, it  
161 continues the President's pattern of ignoring the advice of his  
162 own public health experts and it also sends a horrible message  
163 to some Americans that they, too, can ignore public health  
164 experts.

165 As this vicious disease continues to harm our country, it  
166 is extremely dangerous that the President, the Vice President,  
167 and others in this administration continue to downplay the risk  
168 we continue to face. All around the country, warning bells are  
169 going off, with hospitals struggling to keep up with the rate  
170 of hospitalizations and ICU beds filling up and emerging COVID  
171 hot spots. And the administration's unwillingness to face these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

172 hard truths I think is going to lead more deaths and more needless  
173 suffering.

174 So, I am pleased that we have our nation's public health  
175 officials with us today. Thank you all for coming. I have  
176 admired your role and what you have done over the last few months.

177 I think you can help us answer questions about what has gone  
178 wrong, what is improving, and how we can be prepared going forward.

179 And I look forward to your testimony.

180 I now recognize our ranking member for 5 minutes for an  
181 opening statement.

182 Mr. Walden. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

183 Before I begin, I have a parliamentary inquiry.

184 The Chairman. Yes.

185 Mr. Walden. Mr. Chairman, Committee Rule 9(b)(1) says that,  
186 "At full committee hearings, the chairman and ranking minority  
187 member shall be limited to 5 minutes each for an opening statement,  
188 and may designate other members to give an opening statement of  
189 not more than 5 minutes." And pursuant to this rule, I designated  
190 Dr. Burgess to give an opening statement. And I raise this  
191 because I know in the past at times only the chairman and ranking  
192 member have given opening statements. At other times, we have  
193 allowed the minority -- and you have I believe as well -- to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

194 designate another member for 5 minutes.

195           Given the importance of this hearing, I would hope that we  
196 could work this out where the subcommittee chairmen and rankers  
197 could also comment. And I wonder if you would be willing to allow  
198 that.

199           The Chairman. Well, I appreciate your comments, Mr. Walden,  
200 but the answer is no. I mean, first, let me remind members that,  
201 pursuant to committee rules, all members' written opening  
202 statements will be made a part of the record. But, according  
203 to our rules, only the full committee chair and ranking member  
204 must be provided 5 minutes for an opening statement at a full  
205 committee hearing.

206           Now, you know, we don't have too many of these because, in  
207 the tradition of the Energy and Commerce Committee, we try to  
208 do all the hearings at the subcommittee level. But the problem  
209 with doing that today is that I thought this was important enough  
210 for a full committee hearing, but, plus, these witnesses are going  
211 to be testifying in areas that cross the boundaries of various  
212 subcommittees. And so, if we let the Health Subcommittee ranking  
213 members, we would have to let the ranking members of all the  
214 subcommittees, including O&I, and that is just going to drag  
215 things on too long. So, I decided that we would just have it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

216 for the full committee members.

217 And I would point out -- I don't want to go into it -- I  
218 could give you all the record about how, when you were chair when  
219 we had full committee hearings, we just had it limited to the  
220 two full committee members. And I know you are not saying that  
221 we have to do it. You are just asking that we do it. But, given  
222 the fact that I would have to open it up to all the subcommittee  
223 chairs, and we would be here another hour, I think, I have decided  
224 to just proceed with the two of us.

225 Mr. Walden. Sure. Reclaiming my -- I guess I can reclaim  
226 the time on a parliamentary inquiry.

227 But I know in the past we would even be willing to divide  
228 that simple 5 minutes among both Mr. Guthrie and Dr. Burgess.

229 I would suggest you could do the same on that side and limit  
230 it to 10 minutes.

231 The Chairman. Do you want to use your time for them?

232 Mr. Walden. No, I would yield it, as allowed for under our  
233 rules, the additional 5 minutes. Each side would have 10 minutes  
234 total.

235 The Chairman. No, because you see my point. My point is,  
236 if you just have the subcommittee chairs -- and nobody is prepared  
237 to do that at this point. So, let's just leave it the way it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

238 is and you use your 5.

239 Mr. Griffith. Mr. Chairman, parliamentary inquiry.

240 The Chairman. Yes.

241 Mr. Griffith. What part of Rule 9(b) do you think does not  
242 give the ranking minority member the opportunity to delegate  
243 another member to give an opening statement of not more than 5  
244 minutes? When I read this language, it is pretty clear, it is  
245 not a decision of the chair. It is, in fact, built into the rules  
246 that that is a decision of the ranking member, the ranking minority  
247 member, if he chooses to do so.

248 And as Jefferson's Manual opens up with very clearly -- and  
249 I didn't bring my copy down with me today -- but the rules are  
250 designed to protect the rights of the minority because the  
251 majority can do whatever it wants to whenever it wants to. And  
252 the rules that we adopted just at the beginning of this  
253 congressional session reiterated the fact that the minority  
254 ranking member not only gets his 5 minutes, or her 5 minutes,  
255 but that they may designate another member to give an opening  
256 statement of not more than 5 minutes.

257 So, while we have waived that in the past, I don't see  
258 anything in here that actually gives that decision to the chair.

259 And while we are all friends -- and I know you do the best you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

260 can, Mr. Chairman; I am not criticizing that personally -- I am  
261 just saying the rules are pretty clear that the ranking minority  
262 member gets to designate somebody, and it is not --

263 The Chairman. Well, that is not the way I read it.  
264 According to the rules, only the full committee chair and ranking  
265 member must be provided the 5 minutes for an opening statement  
266 at a full committee hearing. Anything else is discretionary with  
267 the chair and is "may".

268 Now, again, this interpretation is not unique to my term  
269 as chairman. At the first full committee hearing during the  
270 ranking member's term as chairman of the full committee, on  
271 October 25th, 2017, a hearing entitled, "Federal Efforts to Combat  
272 the Opioid Crisis," then-Chairman Walden announced, "At the  
273 conclusion of my opening statement, we now go to our witnesses."

274 Full committee hearing, only the chairman and ranking member  
275 give opening statements just for our committee's benefit. So  
276 now, we go to our witnesses.

277 And then, in the 116th Congress, we continued the same  
278 practice of only providing the full committee chair and ranking  
279 member with 5 minutes each for opening statements at full  
280 committee hearings.

281 At both the May 22nd, 2019 full committee hearing entitled,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

282 "Lift America: Modernizing our Infrastructure for the Future,"  
283 and the July 25th, 2019 full committee hearing entitled, "Member  
284 Day," only the full committee chair and ranking member were  
285 provided time for an opening statement.

286 So, I am just continuing the same practice today that existed  
287 both under Mr. Walden's chairmanship and mine, and it is clearly  
288 discretionary. But the reason I am exercising discretion to not  
289 do it beyond the 5 minutes for each of the full committee chairs  
290 and rankers is because of the time limits. I mean, I guess now  
291 we are wasting time. But, I mean, look, I don't want to tell  
292 you what to do, but I am going to insist on that.

293 And I would rather proceed and hear from everybody.

294 All right, you are recognized, Mr. Walden, for 5 minutes.

295 Mr. Walden. Well, Mr. Chairman, I am frustrated by that.

296 I know members on both sides, and in the past back to 2011 and  
297 2013, chairs and rankers did work this out and did have others  
298 participate.

299 So, I will move on to my opening statement at this point.

300 I want to thank our distinguished panel of witnesses who  
301 are still working around the clock to understand this deadly virus  
302 and to develop public health standards to confront it, medicines  
303 to treat it, and a vaccine to end it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

304 COVID-19 laid bare how vulnerable we are and how much more  
305 we need to do as a government. I comment the work of my  
306 colleagues, Anna Eshoo and Susan Brooks, to modernize the Pandemic  
307 and All-Hazards Preparedness Act. And I acknowledge the  
308 incredible efforts of Fred Upton and Diana DeGette who wrote the  
309 21st Century Cures legislation.

310 But, even with all of that work, COVID-19 hit the world like  
311 a tsunami, quick and deadly, leaving unprecedented destruction  
312 and disruption. Our distinguished speakers are like co-captains  
313 of America's rescue plane, a plane we are building while we fly.  
314 Congress has supported those efforts with historic levels of  
315 funding, resources, and flexibility.

316 Early on, President Trump stopped flights from China, and  
317 then, Europe. He tightened up our borders, established a  
318 presidential task force to coordinate efforts, and invoked  
319 executive authority seldom used except in times of emergency or  
320 war, including the Stafford Act and the Defense Production Act,  
321 and harnessed the power of American innovation through projects  
322 like Operation Warp Speed.

323 During this unprecedented response, the administration had  
324 to operate with very limited, often conflicting, data. Even with  
325 CDC guidance in hand, some governors chose to ignore that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

326 guidance, and they actually forced sick nursing home patients  
327 back to the nursing homes, committing the deadliness mistake of  
328 the pandemic.

329           Meanwhile, backward-looking critics with unfair advantage  
330 of 20/20 hindsight attacked you and the men and women who worked  
331 alongside of each of you. I commend our witnesses today for  
332 keeping focused on the challenges at hand and for doing everything  
333 possible to beat this virus.

334           Six months ago, we had barely heard of this virus. During  
335 our briefings, most thought that, like SARS and MERS before it,  
336 we would get past this beast, which didn't even have a name back  
337 then. We quickly went from knowing little about this virus to  
338 creating a test for it and testing more than 25 million samples,  
339 with recent averages of more than 500,000 tests a day. But we  
340 all know there is more to be done.

341           Dr. Giroir is a distinguished admiral who became a  
342 self-proclaimed "swab guy," quote-unquote, because that is what  
343 America needed. We discovered there were only two nasal swab  
344 manufacturers in the world, one in Maine and one in Italy. And  
345 the President invoked the DPA ordering Puritan to make the swabs  
346 we needed, and then, provided funds made available through  
347 Congress to dramatically increase production in a new facility

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

348 in Maine.

349           Meanwhile, the President launched Project Airbridge to fly  
350 military planes to Italy to pick up swabs and to search the globe  
351 for other supplies that we found in complete limited supply here.

352           The State Department helped 101,386 Americans abroad get  
353 back home, often on government-chartered planes when commercial  
354 transportation was shut down.

355           With a potential increase of illnesses in the fall when  
356 coupled with the flu season, I asked my team to research every  
357 aspect of this health crisis and provide recommendations to  
358 improve our preparedness going forward. Mitigating a second wave  
359 of infections is critical, given the impact this virus has had  
360 not only on public health, but also on people's livelihoods and  
361 America's economy. We released the first recommendations on  
362 testing and surveillance three weeks ago and are preparing to  
363 release recommendations on therapeutics and vaccines very soon.

364           In less than six months, the United States has conducted  
365 millions of tests, manufactured medical equipment in car  
366 factories, used 3D printers to make personal protective  
367 equipment, developed multiple vaccine candidates, authorized use  
368 of more than 100 medical devices and drugs for emergency use,  
369 weighing the known and potential benefits and risks at the time

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

370 -- all at unprecedented speeds. These innovations have the  
371 ability to serve us well and far beyond this pandemic.

372 We have seen remarkable coordination, flexibility, and  
373 cooperation between the executive branch, private sector, faith  
374 groups, volunteers, and lawmakers. America is strongest when  
375 we work together to achieve common goals.

376 We are constantly learning how to improve our preparedness.  
377 We must adjust our response based off of facts at hand and focus  
378 on how to best move forward. We must unite in a common fight  
379 against this virus.

380 Just as America mobilized in World War II to do whatever  
381 it took, today our distinguished panelists have mobilized  
382 America's finest scientists, logisticians, and entrepreneurs to  
383 beat this deadly, microscopic enemy. Thank you for your  
384 leadership, for your years of public service, and for your  
385 dedication to this lifesaving mission.

386 Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

387 The Chairman. Thank you. I want to thank the ranking  
388 member.

389 And I would like to now introduce our witnesses for today's  
390 hearing. I keep calling it the White House Task Force on  
391 Coronavirus, but I don't actually know whether that is still in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

392 existence or whether you are all members of it anymore.

393 So, first, we have Dr. Robert Redfield, the Director of the  
394 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. We have Dr. Anthony  
395 Fauci, Director of the National Institute of Allergy and  
396 Infectious Diseases at the National Institutes of Health. We  
397 have Admiral Brett Giroir, Assistant Secretary for Health, U.S.  
398 Department of Health and Human Services, who is probably tired  
399 of hearing from me since I am call him all the time. And Dr.  
400 Stephen Hahn, who is the Commissioner of the U.S. Food and Drug  
401 Administration.

402 Thank you all for being here today, and I know it is going  
403 to be worthwhile.

404 At this time, the chair is going to recognize each witness  
405 for 5 minutes to provide their opening statement. Before we  
406 begin, I would like to explain the lighting system.

407 In front of you is a series of lights. The light will  
408 initially be green at the start of your opening statement. The  
409 light will turn yellow when you have 1 minute remaining. And,  
410 of course, you should try to wrap up your testimony at that point.

411 And the light will turn red when your time expires. You probably  
412 know this already, but I will mention it again.

413 So, we are going to start with Dr. Redfield. You are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

414

recognized for 5 minutes. Thank you.

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

415 STATEMENTS OF ROBERT R. REDFIELD, DIRECTOR, CENTERS FOR DISEASE  
416 CONTROL AND PREVENTION; ANTHONY S. FAUCI, DIRECTOR, NATIONAL  
417 INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES, NATIONAL INSTITUTES  
418 OF HEALTH; ADMIRAL BRETT P. GIROIR, ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR  
419 HEALTH, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND STEPHEN  
420 M. HAHN, COMMISSIONER, U.S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

421

422 STATEMENT OF ROBERT R. REDFIELD

423 Dr. Redfield. Good morning, Chairman Pallone, Ranking  
424 Member Walden, and distinguished members of the committee. Thank  
425 you for the opportunity to testify before you with my HHS  
426 colleagues.

427 Today, the COVID-19 pandemic continues in the United States  
428 and around the world. This pandemic is the greatest public health  
429 crisis our nation and our world have confronted in more than a  
430 century.

431 While overall case counts are going down, several  
432 communities are seeing increased cases driven by multiple  
433 factors, including increased testing, outbreaks, and evidence  
434 of community transmission.

435 Right now, the most powerful weapon against this disease  
436 are social distancing, face coverings, and hand hygiene. These

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

437 actions will help us contain transmission, along with readily  
438 available testing; comprehensive, timely contact tracing; timely  
439 isolation of known cases, and self-quarantine to break the chains  
440 of transmission.

441           Once again, I call on the American people to remain vigilant  
442 in our collective obligation to protect those who may be at risk  
443 for severe complications of COVID-19 due to age or underlying  
444 medical conditions. We must also lessen the burden of COVID-19  
445 among racial and ethnic groups disproportionately impacted.

446           The CDC continues to improve its data collection of  
447 comprehensive data of each case, race, and ethnicity from our  
448 state, local, tribal, and territorial partners. Reporting from  
449 hospital surveillance sites, for example, has increased in  
450 completeness on race and ethnicity from 30 percent to now more  
451 than 80 percent. CDC is also receiving more complete data from  
452 our public health partners.

453           The recent CDC study examined more than 1.3 million COVID-19  
454 cases and found that the most underlying health conditions were  
455 cardiovascular, diabetes, obesity, and chronic lung disease.  
456 Hospitalizations were six times higher for these individuals and  
457 death 12 times higher of those reporting these conditions compared  
458 to those without.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

459           The CDC is working to ensure the equity and health outcomes  
460 and the social determinates are being addressed through the  
461 COVID-19 response. CDC continues to provide communities with  
462 technical expertise, tools, and information to confront the  
463 virus.

464           The CDC has created more than 1500 specialized resource and  
465 guidance documents that would have been consulted more than 1.5  
466 billion times on the CDC website.

467           We have deployed over 5,000 personnel in the response. We  
468 have more than 40 rapid response teams on the ground now providing  
469 local health departments and health officials with expertise in  
470 epidemiology, surveillance, infection control, laboratory  
471 science, and community mitigation.

472           We are enormously grateful to the heroes of the response.  
473 That is the public health and health care professionals, the  
474 first responders, the critical infrastructure workers who have  
475 served and sacrificed too much.

476           CDC and our nation's public health partners are actively  
477 working on the front lines of this pandemic to remedy the  
478 shortcomings in a public health system that has been  
479 underresourced for decades. With your support, CDC has been able  
480 to award nearly \$12 billion to states, territories, tribes, and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

481 localities to enhance their response capabilities.

482 When confronted by any disease threats, CDC and public health  
483 departments must make real-time decisions based on real-time  
484 data. Data is the backbone of any disease threat response.

485 With the resources that Congress has provided, data  
486 modernization is underway. We also must ensure that our  
487 laboratories have resilience. Advanced technology, personnel,  
488 expertise, and supplies are being sourced.

489 Our public health workforce must grow exponentially to  
490 address COVID-19 and future public health threats. Thousands  
491 of contact tracers are onboard and being recruited by public  
492 health departments across our nation. The bottom line:  
493 sustained investment in the public health system is an investment  
494 in the health and prosperity of our nation.

495 Last, CDC has begun to prepare for the months ahead when  
496 the next season's influenza illness will occur simultaneously  
497 potentially with COVID-19, increasing the challenges on  
498 hospitals, health care professionals, and the public. This fall,  
499 before the seasonal circulation of influenza increases, I  
500 encourage the American people to be prepared and to embrace flu  
501 vaccination with confidence for yourself, your families, and the  
502 communities. This single act will save lives.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

503 Thank you, and I look forward to your questions.

504 [The prepared statement of Dr. Redfield follows:]

505

506 \*\*\*\*\*INSERT 1\*\*\*\*\*

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

507                   The Chairman. Thank you, Dr. Redfield.

508                   Dr. Fauci?

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

509 STATEMENT OF ANTHONY S. FAUCI

510

511 Dr. Fauci. Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman, Ranking  
512 Member Walden. Thank you all for giving me the opportunity to  
513 discuss with you today the role of the National Institutes of  
514 Health in research addressing COVID-19.

515 The approach to the NIH is very similar to what we do with  
516 other emerging infections. It is a four-pronged approach.  
517 First, to study the fundamental knowledge of the virus itself,  
518 as well as the host response to the virus. The second is to help  
519 develop diagnostics and assays. The third is to characterize  
520 and test therapeutics, and the fourth is to develop safe and  
521 effective vaccines.

522 Speaking of the first, fundamental knowledge of the virus  
523 and what the virus is capable of doing, we have done a number  
524 of studies now that have informed how we are approaching  
525 therapeutics and vaccines. For example, the precise molecular  
526 structure of the spike protein, which is that part of the virus  
527 which actually gives it its name, coronavirus, because of these  
528 spikes that stick out from the virus, that is the way the virus  
529 binds to cells in the body. This has been precisely delineated  
530 by NIH scientists and those that we fund. Second, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

531 demonstration of the precise receptors where by the virus binds  
532 to cells in the body, allowing it to enter and cause disease.

533 In addition, we develop animal models. We do natural history  
534 studies, such as understanding the virus in different demographic  
535 groups.

536 Second is the development diagnostics and assays. We need,  
537 and we will get within a reasonable period of time, based on a  
538 major investment in the RADx program, diagnostics that are  
539 point-of-care, simple, precise, sensitive, and specific. We  
540 hope by the end of the fall and into the early winter we will  
541 have these for wide distribution.

542 Third, the development and characterization of drugs. You  
543 have all heard of the first successful randomized,  
544 placebo-controlled trial of a drug called remdesivir, which was  
545 used in hospitalized patients with lung disease. It showed a  
546 statistically significant, but modest impact on decreasing the  
547 time to release from the hospital; namely, faster recovery. In  
548 addition, this drug is now being used in combination with another  
549 drug that blocks the inflammatory response, baricitinib. We are  
550 also looking at a variety of others: convalescent plasma,  
551 hyperimmune globulin, other drugs, monoclonal antibodies, as well  
552 as other immune-based therapies.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

553           Fourth, the development of safe and effective vaccines, the  
554 hallmark of all really defining responses that we have to virus  
555 diseases. If you look at the history of viral diseases, it is  
556 generally vaccines that put the nail in the coffin of these types.

557       We are now mounting a major effort in which we are collaborating  
558 with industry in public-private partnerships to get vaccine  
559 trials that are developed that harmonize with each other. In  
560 other words, they have multiple trials in which we have common  
561 questions that are being asked, common laboratories that are being  
562 looked at, common data and safety monitoring board, and common  
563 primary, secondary, and tertiary endpoints, so that the data can  
564 be compared from one to another.

565           You have probably heard that one of those vaccines -- and  
566 there are more than one; there are several that are moving along  
567 at various paces -- one of them will enter phase 3 study in July.

568       This is one that has already shown in preliminary studies some  
569 very favorable response in the animal models that were developed.

570       There will be others that will follow one month, two months,  
571 three months later.

572           Although you can never guarantee at all the safety and  
573 efficacy of a vaccine until you actually test it in the field,  
574 we feel cautiously optimistic, based on the concerted effort and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

575 the fact that we are taking financial risks, not risks to safety,  
576 not risk to the integrity of the science, but financial risks  
577 to be able to be ahead of the game, so that when -- and I believe  
578 it will be when and not if -- we get favorable candidates with  
579 good results, we will be able to make them available to the  
580 American public, as I said to this committee months ago, within  
581 a year from when we started, which would put us at the end of  
582 this calendar year and the beginning of 2021.

583 I will stop there, Mr. Chairman, and be happy to answer  
584 questions later. Thank you.

585 [The prepared statement of Dr. Fauci follows:]

586

587 \*\*\*\*\*INSERT 2\*\*\*\*\*

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

588           The Chairman. Thank you, Dr. Fauci, and thanks for all your  
589 contributions to fighting this pandemic. And I will say the same  
590 about Admiral Giroir, who I bother the most.

591           You are recognized for 5 minutes, Admiral.

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

592 STATEMENT OF BRETT P. GIROIR

593

594 A Giroir. Thank you, Chairman Pallone, and I always enjoy  
595 our conversations. You call me anytime.

596 Ranking Member Walden, distinguished members of the  
597 committee, on March 12th, Secretary Azar requested that I lead  
598 the coordination of COVID-19 testing efforts within the  
599 Department of Health and Human Services. And I would like to  
600 be clear that, although I am no longer full time deployed to FEMA,  
601 I am maintaining my role of coordinating testing.

602 To date, the nation has performed over 27 million COVID-19  
603 tests, now averaging about 500,000 tests per day. Even without  
604 any major technical advances, I estimate the nation will have  
605 the capacity to perform between 40 to 50 million tests per month  
606 by fall.

607 To address the public health challenges over the past months,  
608 we implemented a phased approach to meet the testing needs at  
609 each stage of the pandemic, especially now during reopening when  
610 the need for testing is the greatest. In early March, HHS and  
611 FEMA developed and implemented 41 community-based drive-through  
612 testing sites in locations prioritized by the CDC in collaboration  
613 with our state and local partners. These sites have tested nearly

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

614 300,000 high-risk individuals and served as prototypes that have  
615 been duplicated multifold.

616 Next, we leveraged trusted pharmacies to further implement  
617 community testing, especially for minorities and the underserved.

618 This federal program is now providing testing at 611 locations  
619 in 47 states and the District, 70 percent of which are in  
620 communities with moderate to high social vulnerability. This  
621 program has tested over 688,000 individuals.

622 Federally Qualified Health Centers serve over 29 million  
623 people across the nation. They provide care to 1 in 5 of those  
624 uninsured, 1 in 5 rural Americans, 1 in 3 living in poverty, and  
625 1.3 million homeless. Again, to assure we reach these most  
626 vulnerable among us, 93 percent of FQHCs offer COVID-19 testing.

627 To further expand access, we authorized all licensed  
628 pharmacists to order and administer COVID-19 testing under the  
629 Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness, or PREP, Act. Over  
630 90 percent of Americans live within 5 miles of a pharmacy, again  
631 assuring widespread availability.

632 On June 4th, using authorities provided to the Secretary  
633 under CARES, HHS released new mandatory laboratory reporting  
634 guidance, so that we can confirm that all groups are benefitting  
635 equitably from COVID-19 testing. Lab reports must include

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

636 demographic information like race, ethnicity, age, and gender.

637           And today, I am pleased to announce the selection of  
638 Morehouse School of Medicine as the awardee for a new \$40 million  
639 initiative to fight COVID-19 among racial and ethnic minorities,  
640 as well as rural and other socially vulnerable communities. This  
641 cooperative agreement with the Office of the Assistant Secretary  
642 for Health's Office of Minority Health and Morehouse School of  
643 Medicine will develop and implement a strategic network of  
644 national, state, territorial, tribal, and local organizations  
645 to deliver COVID-19-related information to communities hardest  
646 hit by the pandemic. In the first year of this agreement,  
647 Morehouse School of Medicine will receive \$15 million.

648           This massive expansion of testing resulted in unprecedented  
649 demand for supplies, reagents, and laboratory platforms. To meet  
650 this demand, we secured the global supply chain through a military  
651 airbridge. We worked directly with manufacturers to increase  
652 domestic production. We collaborated with external partners to  
653 validate new technologies. We secured and prioritized scarce  
654 point-of-care tests for state public health laboratories, the  
655 Indian Health Service, and other critical needs. Finally, we  
656 used Title III of the Defense Production Act to further invest  
657 in domestic manufacturing. These actions and others have enabled

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

658 our current efforts with states, territories, and tribes to  
659 implement evidence-based diagnostic and surveillance plans.

660 I would like to close by recognizing my fellow officers in  
661 the United States Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, the  
662 uniformed service that I lead. Four thousand four hundred and  
663 eighty-two officers have deployed to support the pandemic  
664 response, including to the Diamond Princess cruise ship in Japan,  
665 to our military bases repatriating Americans, to our  
666 community-based testing sites, to FEMA and task forces directly  
667 inside nursing homes, and to field hospitals across our nation,  
668 exemplifying the care and compassion that all of us feel for those  
669 who have suffered during this pandemic.

670 I thank each and every one of these officers and their  
671 families, and on their behalf, I would like to thank all of you  
672 in Congress for supporting our training needs and the  
673 establishment of a ready reserve corps to supplement our ranks  
674 during inevitable future national emergencies.

675 Thank you again for the opportunity to provide these remarks.

676 [The prepared statement of Admiral Giroir follows:]

677

678 \*\*\*\*\*INSERT 3\*\*\*\*\*

679

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

The Chairman. Thank you, Admiral, and thank you for mentioning the -- both military and civilians who are out front and helping us during this crisis. We really appreciate all that they do and we have to make sure that we help them as much as possible.

689

690

So last, but certainly not least, because the FDA is just as important, is Dr. Hahn, or Commissioner Hahn.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

691 STATEMENT OF STEPHEN M. HAHN

692

693 Dr. Hahn. Chairman Pallone, Ranking Member Walden, and  
694 distinguished members of the committee, thank you for inviting  
695 me here today.

696 First, I would like to start by thanking all of you for your  
697 support of the agency and U.S. government with the laws that you've  
698 passed that become law of the land. It has helped a great deal  
699 in our response.

700 FDA has a critical role in the federal government's response  
701 to the COVID-19 pandemic. We remain focused on our mission of  
702 protecting and promoting the health and safety of Americans.

703 President Trump has requested and we have provided  
704 appropriate regulatory flexibilities to assure that the American  
705 public have access to critical medical products, safe foods, and  
706 the confidence that the government is taking measures to address  
707 important public health issues.

708 FDA has used our emergency authority since the beginning  
709 of this pandemic. We have issued more than a hundred emergency  
710 use authorizations for diagnostics, personal protective  
711 equipment, ventilators, and other devices, as well as for drug  
712 products.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

713           Since the public health emergency was declared, we issued  
714 more than 50 guidance documents to help ensure the continuity  
715 of health care and safe food supply, and we put into place new  
716 initiatives to accelerate the development of needed products.

717           Additionally, we have kept the American public up to date  
718 on what they need to do to protect themselves and to contain the  
719 virus from spreading.

720           We are now preparing for the next phase of addressing this  
721 evolving crisis. It is mission critical that the agency continue  
722 to be diligent, assuring the safety of the products that we  
723 regulate, and that we also put in place processes needed to assure  
724 the protections that the public will need.

725           There are a number of experiences we have gained over the  
726 past few months that will inform our plans. We recognize that  
727 we must be bold in our decision-making and advance effective  
728 solutions to achieve challenging public health objectives.

729           Therefore, we have begun a comprehensive real-time review  
730 and assessment of our actions to date to address the COVID-19  
731 pandemic.

732           The objective is to identify and address potential  
733 organizational and programmatic changes that should be  
734 implemented without delay to advance the ongoing response to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

735 COVID-19.

736 We need to assure that we leverage what is working well while  
737 at the same time review our framework and policies to be positioned  
738 to effectively identify and respond to quickly evolving public  
739 health situations.

740 A major focus of this effort will be to identify what  
741 regulatory policies should be continued and accelerate it  
742 consistent with Executive Order 13294, signed by the president.

743 Durable policy, organizational and programmatic changes  
744 will be consistent with advancing the agency's public health  
745 mission and will inform our strategic priorities moving forward.

746 One of the challenges facing FDA during the COVID-19 pandemic  
747 is how to assure the timely review of medical product applications  
748 despite an incredible surge in volume and constraints on our  
749 ability to conduct onsite inspections.

750 I am pleased to announce today that FDA has maintained the  
751 same pace of meeting its goals on applications for medical  
752 products for the last six months it has maintained in recent years.

753 We are on target to meet our user fee goals for the drugs  
754 this year by reviewing and taking timely action on at least 90  
755 percent of brand, generic, and biosimilar drug applications, even  
756 during the pandemic. Additionally, this work has continued at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

757 a time when the number of applications received in some centers  
758 is substantially higher than the pre-COVID-19 times.

759 I want to thank the more than 17,000 employees of the FDA  
760 for their incredible efforts, one that reflects the remarkable  
761 dedication and commitment to the public health of all Americans.

762 Finally, I would like to discuss what is top of mind for  
763 all Americans, namely, the work that FDA is doing to facilitate  
764 the development of safe vaccines and therapeutics. FDA launched  
765 an emergency review and development program called the  
766 Coronavirus Treatment Accelerated Program, or CTAP, and we  
767 continue to work night and day to provide guidance and to review  
768 proposals from companies, scientists, and researchers who are  
769 developing therapies.

770 Let me be clear that data and science will dictate when we  
771 will have safe and effective treatments and vaccines for COVID-19,  
772 as Dr. Fauci just mentioned. Toward that end, FDA is using every  
773 available authority and applying every appropriate regulatory  
774 flexibility to facilitate the development and testing.

775 We have not lost sight of our solemn responsibility to the  
776 American people to ensure our decisions related to all medical  
777 products are based on science and data, and that is a commitment  
778 that the American public can have confidence in. And I assure

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

779 you that the FDA will provide leadership, expertise, guidance,  
780 information, and whatever else is needed as we continue to address  
781 this unprecedented challenge.

782 Thank you, and I look forward to your questions.

783 [The prepared statement of Dr. Hahn follows:]

784

785 \*\*\*\*\*INSERT 4\*\*\*\*\*

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

786 The Chairman. Thank you, Commissioner Hahn.

787 That concludes our openings from the witnesses, and so now  
788 we will move to member questions. Each member will have five  
789 minutes to ask questions of our witnesses and I will start by  
790 recognizing myself for five minutes.

791 Now, you know that I am very critical of the president for  
792 a lack of leadership from the start of this pandemic, which I  
793 think continues. And, of course, it is difficult because you  
794 work, in theory, for the president and I feel that many of you  
795 on many occasions actually wanted to take more leadership and  
796 be, as Dr. Hahn mentioned, or Commissioner Hahn, fully cognizant  
797 of the data and the science.

798 So it is difficult because I am going to ask you questions  
799 about the president's lack of leadership, and I know it is hard  
800 for you to answer those. So we will see.

801 But I do believe the president is encouraging behaviors that  
802 are not consistent with good public health such as encouraging  
803 thousands to attend a rally and not mandate the wearing of masks,  
804 and I can't imagine that NIH or CDC would suggest this as a best  
805 practice in the face of this pandemic.

806 So it is sort of like there is two versions of reality here.  
807 One is the president's and one is, hopefully, yours, based on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

808 data and science. But I want to hear from the experts. So let  
809 me start with Dr. Fauci. You are a trusted voice and have always  
810 been candid with us and the American public.

811 Give us an unvarnished view of where we are at our fight  
812 against COVID-19, quickly if you can.

813 Dr. Fauci. Thank you very much for that question, Mr.  
814 Chairman.

815 It really is a mixed bag. We have a very large country,  
816 very heterogeneous, major differences, for example, between the  
817 New York metropolitan area and Casper, Wyoming.

818 If you look at how we have been hit, we have been hit badly.  
819 I mean, anybody who looks at the numbers we have had now over  
820 120,000 deaths and we have had two and a half million infections.  
821 So it is a serious situation.

822 In some respects, we have done very well. Right now, for  
823 example, the New York metropolitan area, which has been hit  
824 extraordinarily hard, has done very well in bringing the cases  
825 down and using the guidelines that we have very carefully put  
826 together in a step wise fashion to try and carefully reopen their  
827 city and their state.

828 However, in other areas of the country, we are now seeing  
829 a disturbing surge of infections that looks like it is a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

830 combination. But one of the things is an increase in community  
831 spread, and that is something that I am really quite concerned  
832 about that and you know that.

833 This has been something that has been in the press over the  
834 past couple of days. We were going down from 30,000 to 25,000  
835 to 20,000, and now we sort of stayed about flat and now we are  
836 going up. A couple of days ago there were 30,000 new infections.

837

838 That is very troublesome to me. The way you address that,  
839 and I have said this over and over again, is you have to have  
840 the manpower, the system, the testing to identify, isolate, and  
841 contact trace in an effective way so that when you see those  
842 increases you can understand where they are coming from and you  
843 can do something about them.

844 Right now, the next couple of weeks are going to be critical  
845 in our ability to address those surgings that we are seeing in  
846 Florida, in Texas, in Arizona, and in other states. They are not  
847 the only ones that are having the difficulty.

848 Bottom line, Mr. Chairman, it is a mixed bag, some good and  
849 some now we have a problem with.

850 The Chairman. All right. Now, I am going to have to ask  
851 about the president because you talked about testing and how

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

852 important it is, and I -- you know, Admiral Giroir and I know  
853 how important it is.

854 At his rally over the weekend the president said, and I quote,  
855 "When you do testing to that extent you are going to find more  
856 people. You are going to find more cases. So I said to my people,  
857 'Slow the testing down, please,' " unquote, and this morning he  
858 said he meant this.

859 So, Dr. Fauci, do you agree with that? Does it make sense  
860 that to safely open our economy we should be limiting the number  
861 of tests rather than ensuring that anyone who needs a test can  
862 get one? And you don't have to mention the president. I did.  
863 But tell us about the testing.

864 Dr. Fauci. I, as a member of the task force --

865 The Chairman. Your microphone is on?

866 Dr. Fauci. Sorry. I, as a member of the task force, and  
867 my colleagues on the task force, to my knowledge -- I know for  
868 sure that to my knowledge none of us have ever been told to slow  
869 down on testing. That just is a fact.

870 In fact, we will be doing more testing. As you have heard  
871 from Admiral Giroir, not only testing to specifically identify  
872 people in the identify, isolate, and contact trace, but also much  
873 more surveillance if you want to get your arms around and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

874 understand exactly what is going on in community spread.

875 So it is the opposite. We are going to be doing more testing,  
876 not less.

877 The Chairman. And then let me just ask the same question  
878 of Dr. Redfield. Do you agree with the president on this? Do  
879 you think we should be testing more people? If you don't want  
880 to talk about the president, just tell us if you think we should  
881 be testing more people.

882 Dr. Redfield. As Dr. Fauci said, all of us have been and  
883 continue to be committed to increasing readily timely access to  
884 testing. We have made a marked improvement. We still have a  
885 ways to go.

886 One of the key things, as Tony mentioned, is surveillance,  
887 expanding surveillance because of the asymptomatic nature of this  
888 infection, and in doing so we are looking at ways that can really  
889 substantially enhance testing by potentially pooling samples.

890 So right now, as Giroir said, we are doing 500,000, 600,000  
891 tests a day. If we can pool samples five to one, that would bring  
892 it to 3 million tests a day.

893 So we are continuing to try to enhance testing. It is a  
894 critical underpinning of our response.

895 The Chairman. Thank you, Dr. Redfield.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

896 I recognize Mr. Walden now for five minutes.

897 Mr. Walden. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

898 Let me -- let me go straight to the question that my colleague  
899 asked, and I will just ask each of you for a yes or no answer.

900 Has President Trump ever directed you to slow down testing  
901 for COVID-19 in the United States?

902 Dr. Redfield?

903 Dr. Redfield. No.

904 Admiral Giroir. No, sir.

905 Dr. Hahn. No, Congressman.

906 Mr. Walden. Thank you.

907 All right. Let us go to some other issues here.

908 Dr. Hahn, you created a website, I believe, on the FDA site  
909 dealing with convalescent plasma and antibody-rich  
910 investigational therapies that may help fight the virus.

911 What is the status of the research into the effectiveness  
912 of convalescent plasma in fighting COVID-19? What do we know  
913 right now?

914 Dr. Hahn. Thank you, Congressman Walden.

915 A really important question from a therapeutics point of  
916 view. As everyone here knows, convalescent plasma is where you  
917 take the natural immunity from a person who has recovered from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

918 COVID-19 -- those antibodies -- and then administer to a person  
919 who is sick.

920 So we have partnered with BARDA and HHS as well as the Mayo  
921 Clinic to develop what is called an expanded access program.  
922 We have safety data from over 20,000 patients that shows this  
923 is a very safe therapy, and our preliminary assessment of the  
924 effectiveness of this plasma is quite encouraging.

925 We continue to look at the information. If those data hold,  
926 we will have potentially another weapon in the armamentarium  
927 against COVID-19, pending those final results. This will also  
928 allow us to have information that will feed the development of  
929 monoclonal antibodies and something else called a hyperimmune  
930 globulin, which we can pool that plasma and actually give it as  
931 an injection to people.

932 So I think it's a good news story right now. We have to  
933 wait for the final data to come in and we should know very shortly  
934 about that.

935 There are also several randomized trials looking at this  
936 as well that are ongoing across the country.

937 Mr. Walden. All right. Thank you very much.

938 Dr. Redfield, CDC has developed a new test to simultaneously  
939 detect two strains of influenza and the COVID-19 and is seeking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

940 an emergency use authority.

941 How does the CDC envision its combined tests to be used?

942 Dr. Redfield. I think it is very important. As I  
943 mentioned, as we get to the fall, we are going to have influenza  
944 and COVID at the same time, and CDC is developing that test for  
945 the public health system. But in parallel, the private sector  
946 now has also got advanced development.

947 Maybe Dr. Hahn wants to comment on similar tests in the  
948 private sector. So to facilitate timely diagnosis of these two  
949 co-circulating pathogens.

950 Mr. Walden. Dr. Hahn, do you want to comment on that for  
951 20 seconds?

952 Dr. Hahn. Yes, sir. In cooperation with Admiral Giroir,  
953 we have been working with companies to actually look at that.

954 Admiral Giroir has been at the forefront of this. It has been  
955 a great relationship.

956 Mr. Walden. Admiral?

957 Admiral Giroir. I would just agree with my colleagues.  
958 We are all concerned about the possibly of co-circulation of  
959 influenza A and B as well as COVID-19 when it comes to flu season.

960

961 So we want to do everything we can to simplify the diagnosis,

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

962 and you can have a -- if you have a single test and we are working  
963 with multiple manufacturers. As is usual, the CDC is usually  
964 in the lead. But there are multiple manufacturers both at point  
965 of care and laboratory who will have this type of test available.

966 Mr. Walden. All right. Excellent.

967 You all have been subject to a lot of criticism, as has the  
968 president. Often that is leveled after we know facts we didn't  
969 know at the time when things started, and so it is really great  
970 if you have hindsight and 20/20 vision you can look back and say  
971 you should have done that then.

972 I want to look forward. What is it you need from Congress  
973 that you do not have now to have America ready for the fall?  
974 What should we be preparing for now for the fall?

975 I don't care who wants to start but I am down to a minute  
976 to answer. So Dr. Redfield?

977 Dr. Redfield. I think, first, I want to just express our  
978 appreciation to Congress for the supplemental funding. I think  
979 it is of note that CDC has been able already to disburse \$12 billion  
980 to the states to help prepare their COVID responses and, really,  
981 that is an unprecedented amount of resources.

982 I would only ask that we look to how to make this a sustainable  
983 investment as opposed to a sporadic investment to this particular

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

984 challenge we have right now.

985 Mr. Walden. All right. Dr. Fauci, what do we need to worry  
986 about? What don't you have?

987 Dr. Fauci. Well, just to reiterate what Dr. Redfield said,  
988 we are extraordinarily grateful for the -- you know, the  
989 unprecedented amount of supplementary funded that the Congress  
990 gave to us, which really make it totally possible for us to do  
991 the kinds of things we need to do on an emergency basis.

992 But, again, to mention what Dr. Redfield said, we have to  
993 establish some corporate memory. I have said to this committee,  
994 literally, many times over the many years that we forget things  
995 when we get distant from them.

996 We are going through a terrible ordeal right now. We need  
997 to have in place the stable type of support for preparedness for  
998 outbreaks.

999 We will get through this. This will end, hopefully sooner  
1000 rather than later. But we need to establish a system so that  
1001 we are prepared for future outbreaks.

1002 Mr. Walden. Thank you.

1003 Mr. Chair, could the other two just answer that question  
1004 quickly?

1005 Admiral, what do you need you don't have? What should we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1006 be worrying about?

1007 Admiral Giroir. I want to express my thanks again --

1008 Mr. Walden. Right.

1009 Admiral Giroir. -- to the committee. But let me get to  
1010 the point.

1011 I think sustainability and commitment is very important.

1012 I was involved in Ebola in 2015 in Dallas trying to lead some  
1013 of the policy options during that time, and you see over a  
1014 five-year period we sort of forgot all the lessons that we were  
1015 trying to get implemented, including PPE and other stockpiles.

1016 I would say some of the biggest limitations, and I know  
1017 everyone is working on this, is the national data infrastructure  
1018 we need.

1019 When we started out, I am calling up a hundred hospitals  
1020 a day trying to understand who is on an ICU bed, who is not, who  
1021 has a ventilator, how much you have left. And we got through  
1022 this early not by systems but by people working 24/7.

1023 The third thing is -- I am just going to pound it -- the  
1024 vaccine infrastructure in this country, to promote vaccination,  
1025 to promote vaccine confidence, to make sure that people have the  
1026 right information about safety and efficacy, that we order enough  
1027 flu vaccine, because we really need to get everybody vaccinated

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1028 this winter.

1029 One thing that minimizes our problems is if we get everybody  
1030 a flu vaccine. That is one less virus that could kill 20,000,  
1031 30,000, 50,000, 70,000 and, potentially, even be a co-infection  
1032 with COVID.

1033 Mr. Walden. Dr. Hahn?

1034 Dr. Hahn. Thank you. Again, thank you for the support.

1035 One big point I want to make here is that what we have learned  
1036 during this epidemic is what Admiral Giroir said, is that we have  
1037 an access to information issue.

1038 We have learned that we need to collect real-world evidence  
1039 in real time during an emergency, just like a doctor would do  
1040 during an emergency, to inform decisions and how we could change  
1041 them, moving forward.

1042 So your support for real-world evidence generation would  
1043 be incredibly helpful.

1044 The Chairman. So now we are going to move to our members,  
1045 based on seniority, and I think our next few are virtual. So  
1046 I will just remind you to unmute. If you don't do so on your  
1047 own I will just keep reminding you.

1048 So next we have Mr. Rush from Illinois.

1049 Mr. Rush. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, for holding

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1050 this important hearing.

1051 Last week, the Health Subcommittee held an informative  
1052 hearing on the racial and ethnic health disparities being  
1053 highlighted by the coronavirus.

1054 The distinction of all of these disparities are very  
1055 troubling, even extremely outrageous. A Scientific American  
1056 article published earlier this month found that if Black people  
1057 were dying at the same rate as white Americans, at least 13,000  
1058 mothers, fathers, daughters, sons, and other loved ones would  
1059 still be alive.

1060 Even more shocking is that among those 35 to 44, Black men  
1061 and women die from the coronavirus at least nine times the rate  
1062 of white Americans.

1063 Dr. Fauci, wouldn't it become apparent that institutional  
1064 racism and structural discrimination are playing a part in why  
1065 certain racial and ethnic communities are suffering more than  
1066 white communities?

1067 Dr. Fauci. I think I know what the -- I didn't hear it quite  
1068 as clear as I want but I think I know what the congressman is  
1069 referring to.

1070 So when you are looking at the African American community  
1071 and the minority community in general as a demographic group,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

1072 there are two elements that make it much more difficult for them  
1073 and why they are suffering disproportionately.

1074 One is the risk of infection. Because of economic and other  
1075 considerations, the jobs that the majority of them would find  
1076 themselves in does not allow them to protect themselves by looking  
1077 into a computer and doing telework. Most of them are essential,  
1078 on the outside, having to mingle in a society in which the virus  
1079 is circulating.

1080 So right at the get-go, they have a greater risk of getting  
1081 infected. And then we know from a lot of experience now that  
1082 the situation regarding whether or not you have serious  
1083 consequences, hospitalizations, intubation, complications, and  
1084 death relate very strongly to the prevalence and incidence of  
1085 underlying comorbid conditions, which are, clearly,  
1086 disproportionately more expressed in the African American  
1087 population than in the rest of the population and that  
1088 particularly includes hypertension, diabetes, obesity, chronic  
1089 lung disease, and kidney disease.

1090 So, unfortunately, we have a situation where it is sort of  
1091 a double whammy of a negative capability of them to respond through  
1092 no fault of their own because of underlying conditions and the  
1093 conditions in which they find themselves with.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1094 Mr. Rush. Dr. Fauci, would you consider racism itself as  
1095 being one of the stresses that certainly impacts the African  
1096 American community more in an extraordinary way that contributes  
1097 to these comorbidities?

1098 Dr. Fauci. I think the question was would I consider  
1099 institutional racism as contributing. I don't think there is  
1100 --

1101 Mr. Rush. Yes.

1102 Dr. Fauci. Yes. Thank you, Congressman.

1103 Well, I mean, obviously, the African American community has  
1104 suffered from racism for a very, very long period of time and  
1105 I cannot imagine that that has not contributed to the conditions  
1106 that they find themselves in economically and otherwise.

1107 So the answer, Congressman, is yes.

1108 Mr. Rush. Admiral Giroir, I applaud your announcement that  
1109 provides for \$100 million -- I mean, for \$40 million to go into  
1110 the Morehouse College of Medicine for contact tracing and testing.

1111 I have introduced a bill, the TRACE Act, which calls for  
1112 a \$100 million for testing and contact tracing. Shouldn't we  
1113 be seeing a larger amount, \$100 million or more, for contact  
1114 tracing and for testing?

1115 Admiral Giroir. Thank you, Congressman.



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1116 For testing and contact tracing, we are going to need  
1117 billions of dollars. I mean, that is the amounts of investment  
1118 that we are doing partially through CDC.

1119 This specific award is to have Morehouse lead a consortium  
1120 of organizations like 100 Black Men, UnidosUS, the National  
1121 Association of Community Health Workers, the National Council  
1122 of Urban Indian Health, et cetera, et cetera, to really focus  
1123 on the specific educational testing and linkage to care needs  
1124 of underserved minorities and some of those also in the rural  
1125 population.

1126 My personal opinion is \$40 million is a start. It is going  
1127 to need to be a lot more than that in order to reach the people  
1128 that we need to reach.

1129 The Chairman. Thank you, Bobby. Thank you, Admiral.

1130 Next is Mr. Upton from Michigan.

1131 Mr. Upton. Thanks very much, Mr. Chairman, and I really  
1132 appreciate the testimony that we have heard thus far and the  
1133 interaction that we will have between all of our --

1134 I guess the first question I have, Dr. Fauci -- good friend,  
1135 thank you for your service for sure -- in recent weeks, of course,  
1136 you made the statement [audio malfunction in hearing room] have  
1137 as many as a 100 million doses of [audio malfunction in hearing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1138 room] vaccine before the [audio malfunction in hearing room] year.

1139 I have heard from a number of companies just in recent days  
1140 AstraZeneca, Pfizer [audio malfunction in hearing room] hopes  
1141 to have, perhaps, a billion doses before the end of next year,  
1142 calendar year '21.

1143 So as [audio malfunction in hearing room] move through the  
1144 Phase II process [audio malfunction in hearing room] maybe even  
1145 get into some production, a little bit later by somewhat early  
1146 August. Not the approvals yet but [audio malfunction in hearing  
1147 room] the promise of getting it to the marketplace and, really,  
1148 saving the world. Let's face it.

1149 What is your thought as to how early we may see an EUA, an  
1150 emergency use authorization, approved for any of these vaccines,  
1151 based on what you know today and under the scenarios that we may  
1152 see something in the next number of months in terms of an approval?

1153 Lay out what you think is a real distinct possibility where we  
1154 might end up being.

1155 Dr. Fauci. Okay. Thank you for that. I didn't hear --

1156 Mr. Upton. And Dr. Hahn as well.

1157 Dr. Fauci. I didn't hear everything you said but I think  
1158 I got enough of it to answer your question, at least the last  
1159 part that I think is very important and I welcome the opportunity

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1160 to address this.

1161 The idea about the doses that would be available, you know,  
1162 a couple of hundred million doses in the beginning of the year,  
1163 some companies saying that in a couple of years, a year or two,  
1164 they will have as many as a billion doses, I think that is real.

1165

1166 Most people would raise their eyebrows and think that how  
1167 is that going to happen, and it is because things are being done  
1168 at risk. People -- companies are starting to plan to make doses  
1169 even before you know the vaccine works.

1170 So the risk of the speed is not risk to safety. It is not  
1171 risk to scientific integrity. It is risk to money. So put that  
1172 aside.

1173 The point that Congressman Upton made I think is very  
1174 important. We need to be careful that we don't jump because of  
1175 our need to get vaccines for those who need it that we do not  
1176 definitively prove safety and efficacy before we make decisions  
1177 about distribution.

1178 We have heard a lot about emergency use authorization. An  
1179 emergency use authorization is important, but it has to be done  
1180 in a situation where you fulfill the criteria for the emergency  
1181 use authorization.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1182 I would be very disappointed if we jumped to a conclusion  
1183 before we knew that a vaccine was truly safe and truly effective  
1184 because I wouldn't want the perpetual ambiguity of not knowing  
1185 whether or not it is truly safe and truly effective.

1186 That is the reason why we are doing several randomized  
1187 placebo-controlled trials with power enough that could give us  
1188 that answer.

1189 I hope that answers your question, Fred.

1190 Mr. Upton. Well, just one quick. What would be the  
1191 earliest that you think, under the best scenario, that we might  
1192 be able to see an EUA issued by [audio malfunction in hearing  
1193 room] along with -- I guess it would actually be the FDA, right,  
1194 that would actually issue that?

1195 Dr. Fauci. Yes. The answer is yes.

1196 Let me just quickly answer that and hand it over to Steve  
1197 because he may want to answer that.

1198 We are going into the first Phase I -- Phase III efficacy  
1199 trial in July. It takes at least a month to get to the second  
1200 dose because it is a prime boost.

1201 It will take another couple of months to accrue or enroll  
1202 enough people that if there is viral activity in the community,  
1203 and we have our sites not only in the United States but all over

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1204 the world, in Brazil and in South Africa.

1205 So if we get an efficacy signal, you are going to get an  
1206 efficacy signal more quickly the more cases there are. Now, if  
1207 it turns out that there are not a lot of cases, it may take longer  
1208 and that is the reason why you can't give an accurate prediction  
1209 of when you are going to get those data.

1210 Steve, do you want to take it from here?

1211 Dr. Hahn. Yes, thanks, Dr. Fauci.

1212 So just a couple of issues to your point, Congressman Upton.

1213 One is we are -- we are working with the sponsors across the  
1214 board -- private industry, Operation Warp Speed, et cetera --  
1215 those who are developing vaccines, and we are providing technical  
1216 assistance regarding clinical trial design, the number of  
1217 participants in the clinical trials, as well as the endpoints  
1218 that we want to see to make an adjudication about safety and  
1219 effectiveness.

1220 And I want to emphasize what Dr. Fauci said and that is the  
1221 acceleration is really around taking financial risk around the  
1222 development process. The acceleration is not cutting corners  
1223 with respect to the assessment of safety and effectiveness.

1224 The American people can rely upon the fact that FDA has many  
1225 experts in the vaccine area. We have been doing this for years,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1226 and we will rely upon the science and data when it is available  
1227 to us to make that adjudication and decision regarding an EUA.  
1228 I cannot prejudge when that will happen.

1229 The Chairman. Thank you. Thank you, Fred.

1230 Next, we have the gentlewoman from California, Ms. Eshoo.

1231 Ms. Eshoo. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. And morning,  
1232 everyone. I would like to start with Dr. Redfield.

1233 Doctor, we had a conversation over the weekend, and I  
1234 expressed to you, really, my pain my disappointment about you  
1235 as CDC director, the most prestigious institution in the world,  
1236 infectious disease intervention.

1237 The United States today is number one -- number one in the  
1238 world in infections and in deaths. This is not anything that  
1239 any of us can be proud of. The American people are in pain.  
1240 They are grieving. There is a great deal of struggle in  
1241 communities. There is confusion because for many reasons, and  
1242 I urged you as head of CDC to speak directly to the American people.

1243 I know the agencies are talking to each other. I consider  
1244 that a whisper because the American people are not hearing you  
1245 speak out. They deserve to hear the truth. We have heard Dr.  
1246 Fauci time and time again putting out pertinent information to  
1247 the American people. The American people are divided on this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1248 issue of the virus. Imagine that. So I continue to urge  
1249 you to speak out. You are a doctor. Put your white jacket on  
1250 and speak weekly to the American people. They want to know what  
1251 is coming, what is ahead. My constituents ask me on a consistent  
1252 basis, what is next? What is our government doing? That is a  
1253 haunting question. And so while we are doing the nice back and  
1254 forth this morning, good questions on the part of members, I really  
1255 remain dismayed and deeply disappointed.

1256 We need leadership coming out of the CDC, real leadership.  
1257 It was an outrage that there was a gathering in Tulsa. Six of  
1258 the President's advanced people were infected and it is my  
1259 understanding that two Secret Service agents were. How can the  
1260 CDC allow this pandemic, this virus to be something political?  
1261 You have to push back. You are a scientist. You are a doctor.

1262 Now to Dr. Hahn, I am sure you have read the several articles  
1263 regarding hydroxychloroquine. Every study states it doesn't  
1264 work in any setting. In fact, it has known side effects, cardiac  
1265 issues being one, so there is a danger in terms of the side effects.

1266 As Commissioner you see all the data. Are you going to inform  
1267 the American people, doctors across the country, about these  
1268 facts?

1269 Dr. Hahn. Thank you, Congresswoman, for that question.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1270 And indeed we are. I can refer the committee to several documents  
1271 that we have put out over the last several weeks regarding  
1272 hydroxychloroquine. With respect to the issues, we issued a  
1273 safety alert particularly around the combination of  
1274 hydroxychloroquine within other drugs that might affect the  
1275 heart. And as you know we have taken recent action regarding  
1276 --

1277 Ms. Eshoo. Have you specifically spoken directly to the  
1278 American people so isn't this notion about hydroxychloroquine?

1279 Dr. Hahn. Yes, ma'am. There is an FDA Voices piece that  
1280 is authored by me as well as a piece that is directly to the  
1281 American people about the status of hydroxychloroquine.

1282 Ms. Eshoo. This isn't paper. I want to know if you have  
1283 spoken out verbally to the American people, to doctors across  
1284 the country. People don't hear paper, with all due respect.

1285 Dr. Hahn. Yes, ma'am, and I appreciate the question. But  
1286 every opportunity I have had to be in the media I have been asked  
1287 that question and I have communicated that same information about  
1288 the current status --

1289 Ms. Eshoo. You aren't answering the question, Dr. Hahn.  
1290 There have been several disturbing articles expressing concerns  
1291 related to political pressure being placed on the FDA by the



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1292 President. Can you state unequivocally that if any political  
1293 pressure is applied to you and the FDA that you will immediately  
1294 report that to this committee?

1295 Dr. Hahn. I will certainly unequivocally state that if I  
1296 receive political pressure I will report to this committee. I  
1297 can tell you that I have not felt political pressure nor has the  
1298 FDA to make any decision in any specific direction.

1299 The Chairman. Thank you.

1300 Ms. Eshoo. Well, it is not about decisions, it is about  
1301 a direct political pressure. So thank you for your response and  
1302 I yield back.

1303 The Chairman. Thank you, Ms. Eshoo.

1304 Next is Mr. Latta from Ohio.

1305 Mr. Latta. Well, thank you, Mr. Chairman. And thanks to  
1306 our witnesses and all the hard work that you have been doing over  
1307 the last several months for not only the United States but for  
1308 individuals from around the world. I really appreciate it.

1309 Dr. Fauci, if I could start my questions with you. And I  
1310 know that our leader, Mr. Walden, had brought some of this stuff.

1311 Would you further explain how an infected individual develops  
1312 antibodies and how long those antibodies remain effective in  
1313 fighting off the virus and are you seeing different levels of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1314 antibodies in people who have been infected and what that means  
1315 in terms of immunity?

1316 Dr. Fauci. Thank you very much for that question,  
1317 Congressman Latta. So we need to start off by saying that we  
1318 want to assume that you are dealing with an antibody test that  
1319 has been validated by the FDA or by the NIH. That is important  
1320 because a lot of the confusion out there, there are tests that  
1321 are not validated. But let's assume you have a good test.

1322 Whenever the body gets confronted with a virus and recovers,  
1323 even when they don't recover, the body is stimulated to make  
1324 antibodies. In general, for viruses that we have a lot of  
1325 experience with, those antibodies serve to protect you against  
1326 exposure and infection after you are exposed to the same virus.

1327 So that is what we call immunological memory and these proteins  
1328 block the virus.

1329 The one thing we do not know yet with COVID-19 is the  
1330 relationship between the type of antibody, because the best  
1331 antibody is called neutralizing antibody, namely if this were  
1332 the virus and this is where the virus binds to the cell, the  
1333 neutralizing antibody blocks the virus from binding to the cell.

1334 There are antibodies against other parts of the virus that are  
1335 called binding antibodies; they don't mean much. So you have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1336 got to make sure you get the right antibody.

1337           The second thing is, what we still don't know is what the  
1338 relationship between the titer of the antibody is, namely the  
1339 level of the antibody and the degree of protection. The third  
1340 thing we don't know is how long or what the duration of that  
1341 antibody is going to be. We are going to find these things out  
1342 as we study these individuals over months and a year or more,  
1343 but remember we are only a few months into this.

1344           So, A, we know they make antibody; B, it is likely they are  
1345 protected for some period of time, but we don't know how long  
1346 that is going to be. So the question I always get asked, which  
1347 is a subtext, does that mean if you are exposed and you have  
1348 antibody that you are protected? Likely you are, but we don't  
1349 know how long you are protected.

1350           Mr. Latta. All right, thank you.

1351           Dr. Redfield, when a vaccine or treatment is developed how  
1352 will it be distributed to Americans?

1353           Dr. Redfield. Thank you for the question. It is a critical  
1354 issue that is currently under discussion within the team to look  
1355 at what the appropriate prioritization for distribution is. I  
1356 want to just comment that it may be very dependent on what the  
1357 product is. Each of these vaccine products that are currently

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1358 being developed may in fact have differential utilization for  
1359 different populations.

1360 So there are serious considerations to try to develop those  
1361 prioritizations and it is going to be important to develop them  
1362 dependent upon the product that they are going to applied to.

1363 Mr. Latta. Thank you.

1364 Dr. Hahn, and thanks very much for all your work and thanks  
1365 for taking my calls especially on Friday nights and on Saturdays.

1366 I appreciate it. The FDA provided an emergency use  
1367 authorization for remdesivir. Do you expect or envision the FDA  
1368 to issue anymore EUAs for potential treatments in the fall?

1369 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, for potential therapies? Is that  
1370 what you asked, sir?

1371 Mr. Latta. Right.

1372 Dr. Hahn. Yes. Yes, sir. So we are working very closely  
1373 with sponsors regarding the development of therapeutics including  
1374 with Operation Warp Speed. A hundred and thirty one clinical  
1375 trials ongoing right now. I anticipate that we will receive data  
1376 regarding several therapies in the future, plasma being one of  
1377 them that we just discussed with Congressman Walden, and  
1378 potentially also with some anti-inflammatory agents as well as  
1379 for monoclonal antibodies. Those are being accelerated through

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1380 the pipeline and then on potential therapeutics as well as  
1381 prophylaxis moving forward.

1382 Again, can't prejudge the EUA process because we have to  
1383 see the data. But I do anticipate that we will be receiving data.

1384 Mr. Latta. Thank you very much.

1385 Mr. Chairman, my time is expired and I yield back.

1386 The Chairman. Thank you.

1387 Next we have Ms. DeGette from Colorado.

1388 Ms. DeGette. Thank you so much, Mr. Chairman.

1389 I want to thank the panel and welcome all of you. Many of  
1390 you have appeared in front of my subcommittee, the Oversight and  
1391 Investigation Subcommittee, a number of times. And just to let  
1392 you know, the O&I Subcommittee is going to be continuing its  
1393 investigations both about how we responded to this and where we  
1394 go in the future, so you can expect to hear from us.

1395 I have some brief questions for each witness and I would  
1396 like to start with you Admiral Giroir. The Chairman talked about  
1397 comments last weekend saying that double testing because when  
1398 you do testing, quote, you are going to find more people. And  
1399 then again this morning, the President tweeted cases are going  
1400 up U.S. as we are testing far more than any other country and  
1401 ever-expanding. With smaller testing we show further cases.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1402           This is what he says and he also said this morning that he  
1403 doesn't talk about it. So I know the chairman asked Dr. Fauci  
1404 and Dr. Redfield they have been expected to test less, I am going  
1405 to ask you since you are now in charge of overseeing the tests,  
1406 has the President asked you to do fewer tests?

1407           Admiral Giroir. Thank you. And again I want to clarify  
1408 that neither the --

1409           Ms. DeGette. Yes or no will work. Yes or no will work,  
1410 Admiral. Has the President asked you to do fewer tests?

1411           Admiral Giroir. No, the President -- neither the President  
1412 nor anyone in the administration has instructed that we should  
1413 do less testing, have said that to me, and we are proceeding in  
1414 just the opposite.

1415           We want to do more testing --

1416           Ms. DeGette. Okay.

1417           Admiral Giroir. -- of higher quality.

1418           Ms. DeGette. I want to ask -- so I want to ask you, Admiral,  
1419 do you think that it is a good or a bad idea to do less testing  
1420 so it will look like fewer cases?

1421           Admiral Giroir. My purpose in leading is to increase the  
1422 number of testing. The only way that we will be able to understand  
1423 who has the disease, who is infected and can pass it, and to do

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1424 appropriate contact tracing is to test appropriately, smartly,  
1425 and as many people as we can.

1426 Ms. DeGette. Thank you so much.

1427 Dr. Fauci, I wanted to ask you, I have seen some data the  
1428 last few days that while cases are going up in this country, deaths  
1429 are going down. And I have seen some reporting in the media that  
1430 in part that is because younger people who tend to not to die  
1431 from COVID are the ones being infected. Should we see this as  
1432 a positive sign or should we still be worried?

1433 Dr. Fauci. I think it is too early to make that kind of  
1434 link, Congresswoman. Deaths always lag considerably behind  
1435 cases. You might remember that at the time that New York was  
1436 in their worst situation where the deaths were going up and yet  
1437 the cases were starting to go down, the deaths only came down  
1438 multiple weeks later.

1439 So you are seeing more cases now while the deaths are going  
1440 down. The concern is if those cases then infect people who wind  
1441 up getting sick and go to the hospital, it is conceivable you  
1442 may see the deaths going up. So I think it is too early to say  
1443 because the deaths are going down.

1444 Ms. DeGette. Thank you, Doctor. And I have another  
1445 question, Dr. Fauci, for you. We have seen -- and I think you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1446 and I have talked about this. Most vaccines take years, if not  
1447 decades, to be approved and to be proved efficacious and sometimes  
1448 we don't find a vaccine at all. I have two questions for you.

1449 Number one, do you believe that we will find a vaccine for  
1450 the coronavirus; and number two, do you still stand by the  
1451 prediction you gave us some months ago that we could actually  
1452 have a vaccine by early 2021?

1453 Dr. Fauci. I feel cautiously optimistic, Congresswoman,  
1454 that we will be successful in getting a vaccine. There is never  
1455 a guarantee of that, but the early data that we are seeing  
1456 regarding the immunogenicity and the induction of good responses  
1457 makes me cautiously optimistic, always knowing that there is never  
1458 a guarantee. You remember I told your committee a few months  
1459 ago that a vaccine would be available from a year to 18 months.

1460 I said that in January of 2019 -- 2020. A year from January  
1461 is December. I still think there is a reasonably good chance  
1462 that by the very beginning of 2021 that if we are going to have  
1463 a vaccine that we will have it by then.

1464 Ms. DeGette. Thank you very much, Doctor.

1465 Mr. Chairman, I will yield back.

1466 The Chairman. I thank the gentlewoman.

1467 Next we have Mrs. Rodgers from Washington State.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1468 I hope.

1469 Mrs. McMorris Rodgers. I am coming. Cathy

1470 McMorris-Rodgers is here. Am I here?

1471 The Chairman. You are recognized for 5 minutes.

1472 Mrs. McMorris Rodgers. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I want  
1473 to thank the chair and the ranking member for holding this hearing  
1474 and appreciate our witnesses for testifying today.

1475 COVID-19 is the challenge of the century as others have said.  
1476 It is a health and economic crisis of our lifetime. We mourn  
1477 the deaths of over a hundred thousand Americans and we must  
1478 remember that we are not out of the woods yet. I want to  
1479 especially express my heartfelt gratitude for the healthcare  
1480 workers, the first responders, the emergency and essential  
1481 workers who have been working around the clock to fight this virus,  
1482 save lives, and keep our families safe. As our experts work  
1483 tirelessly to develop a vaccine and treatment, I am confident  
1484 that there is no country in the world who is better equipped to  
1485 lead for a medical breakthrough than America. We can't trust  
1486 China to lead.

1487 And that is why the Trump administration has created programs  
1488 like Operation Warp Speed for bringing together the very best  
1489 in the public and private sector to develop countermeasures that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1490 will fight the virus. We are leveraging the power of artificial  
1491 intelligence, super-computing, and machine learning to speed up  
1492 discoveries and enhance our knowledge base of the virus. In  
1493 Washington State we have top researchers as well as biotech and  
1494 pharmaceutical innovators who continue to be at the forefront  
1495 of these breakthroughs. I look forward to learning more  
1496 and appreciate all of you being here to help us understand what  
1497 the administration is continuing to do to lead in the development  
1498 of these tests and treatments that America needs so that we can  
1499 usher in a new era of innovation and healthcare cures. To win  
1500 the future, keep our families healthy and save lives, and to ensure  
1501 our economy booms again, we must get this right.

1502 Dr. Fauci, as you know, adjuvants maximize the effectiveness  
1503 of vaccines. Would you just explain a little bit further what  
1504 an adjuvant is and are there any novel synthetic adjuvants in  
1505 the pipeline and, if so, how will they play a role in the  
1506 administration's pursuit of a COVID-19 vaccine?

1507 Dr. Fauci. Thank you very much for that question,  
1508 Congresswoman. An adjuvant is a product distinct from the  
1509 vaccine itself, but when given in conjunction with the vaccine  
1510 it enhances the power of the immune response, so if you have a  
1511 vaccine that gives a level of response that here when you get

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1512 an adjuvant together with it you often boost it to a much higher  
1513 level.

1514 We use adjuvants in several vaccines. The NIH has a major  
1515 program in the pursuit and development of novel adjuvants of all  
1516 different types. And, in fact, that is part of the program right  
1517 now, to accelerate our vaccine development capability. So it  
1518 is a good question but it is a very important part of what we  
1519 do. Thank you.

1520 Mrs. McMorris Rodgers. Thank you. Thank you for that.

1521 Dr. Hahn, as you know, FDA's decentralization of diagnostic  
1522 test oversight has been very helpful in expanding the availability  
1523 of diagnostic tests for COVID-19 but it is temporary. Would you  
1524 just speak to how this flexibility has benefited the general  
1525 public and how you think it would be helpful in the future for  
1526 outbreaks or novel viruses?

1527 Dr. Hahn. Thank you very much, Congresswoman, appreciate  
1528 the question. As you have pointed out, the flexibilities have  
1529 allowed us to work with test developers. This has been throughout  
1530 the COVID pandemic with all of our medical products a balance  
1531 between the oversight so that we have tests that are valid,  
1532 reproducible, accurate, but at the same time allow the developers  
1533 the ability to have the freedom to develop those tests.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1534           And we have developed this partnership that I think has been  
1535 very fruitful moving forward. I particularly like it with  
1536 respect to the flexibility given the states, your state in  
1537 particular which has excellent public health laboratories, as  
1538 well as the University of Washington, and New York State is another  
1539 example of this.

1540           Those are the sort of things that we are looking at now as  
1541 we talk about how we want to move forward that we could potentially  
1542 put in place on a permanent basis to facilitate test development.

1543           Hopefully, we will never be in a position again where we have  
1544 to develop tests over such a short period of time like we have  
1545 remarkably done during this time. But we really do need to talk  
1546 about how these flexibilities could stimulate innovation and  
1547 development of tests.

1548           Mrs. McMorris Rodgers. Great. Well, thank you all. Thank  
1549 you all for your leadership, your commitment during this time,  
1550 the long hours, and I especially appreciate the way that we are  
1551 looking forward to make sure that we are prepared in the future  
1552 for whatever we may face. Thank you. Good to be with you.

1553           The Chairman. Thank you.

1554           Now we go to Mr. Doyle coming to us from Pittsburgh.

1555           Mr. Doyle? Is Mr. Doyle --

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1556 Mr. Doyle. Sorry, Mr. Chairman. I forgot to unmute.

1557 The Chairman. Thank you.

1558 Mr. Doyle. Can you hear me now?

1559 The Chairman. Yes. You are recognized for 5 minutes.

1560 Mr. Doyle. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, for holding this  
1561 hearing and to the ranking member also and to our witnesses for  
1562 your service on behalf of the American people.

1563 This committee has continued to conduct oversight of the  
1564 Trump administration's shortcomings related to procuring and  
1565 distributing personal protective equipment, or PPE. When states  
1566 and hospitals were faced with critical shortages of PPE such as  
1567 masks and gowns, President Trump passed the buck and said the  
1568 federal government was, quote, not a shipping clerk. We saw the  
1569 result of a failure of leadership. Without a national  
1570 strategy, states have had to fend for themselves and even compete  
1571 against each other for critical supplies. It has become so  
1572 desperate out there that one former U.S. disaster official  
1573 referred to this scramble as, quote, Lord of the Flies: PPE  
1574 Edition. At a recent hearing before the Oversight and  
1575 Investigation Subcommittee, Michigan Governor Gretchen Whitmer  
1576 testified, quote, the lack of centralized coordination at the  
1577 federal level created a counterproductive competition between

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

1578 the states and federal government to secure limited supplies,  
1579 driving up prices, and exacerbating the existing shortages.

1580 Admiral Giroir, let me ask you. Do we have enough PPE for  
1581 every front line worker who needs it whether they be healthcare  
1582 workers, first responders, or thousands of others whose job puts  
1583 them at risk? Are people still having to reuse N95 masks, for  
1584 example, and if we don't have enough, why hasn't the  
1585 administration invoked DPA to greatly expand the manufacturing  
1586 of these supplies?

1587 Admiral Giroir. Well, thank you for the question and I will  
1588 do my best to answer that. Admiral Polowczyk is certainly running  
1589 the supply chain with also Dr. Kadlec from ASPR. But being a  
1590 member of the Unified Coordination Group at FEMA for the past  
1591 3 months, I am pretty familiar with this.

1592 I think as Admiral Polowczyk testified before and I think  
1593 we all know is that there was an absolute shortage of everything  
1594 when this started. Everyone in the world was looking for the  
1595 same supplies and we tried to manage that both from increasing  
1596 the supplies and using the DPA multiple times. For example, there  
1597 were three investments, DPA Title 1 for N95s -- 3M, Honeywell,  
1598 and Owens & Minor -- to improve production.

1599 We estimate that the country in the fall, if there were a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1600 COVID outbreak to this degree would need about a 140 million N95s  
1601 per month. We should have 180 million per month being produced  
1602 domestically by that time. This was not available when we started  
1603 in March. The industry was not here. This was all offshored.

1604 And I will just say, cumulatively, between March 1st and  
1605 June 19th, the government distributed or enabled the commercial  
1606 distribution through the air bridge of 160 million N95 masks,  
1607 638 million surgical and procedural masks, 281 million gowns,  
1608 and over 16 billion pairs of gloves. So this was really an  
1609 enormous effort.

1610 We need to better prepared. This all needs to be onshore.  
1611 We are working with S&S 2.0 to have a 60- to 90-day supply.  
1612 We talked to governors in every state. Many of the states are  
1613 also doing their own supplies for 60 to 90 days. So I am confident  
1614 moving from here on as we ramp domestic manufacturing that we  
1615 are going to be in a much better position than we were 3 months  
1616 ago.

1617 Mr. Doyle. Thank you, Admiral.

1618 Dr. Hahn, let me ask you. Since demand for PPE increased  
1619 this spring, we have seen many actors with little previous  
1620 experience in the supply field enter the market. Reports have  
1621 indicated that some are selling counterfeit or low-quality

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1622 products that don't meet safety requirements or are unable to  
1623 fill agreements. What steps is the FDA taking to ensure that  
1624 companies are not circumventing federal oversight and injecting  
1625 potentially substandard PPE into the United States market?

1626 Dr. Hahn. Thank you, Congressman. This is a really  
1627 important issue. During the height of this epidemic and the  
1628 increased demand, we provided regulatory flexibility for  
1629 companies but insisted that they provide certification, often  
1630 foreign FDAs, if you will, certification that the PPE met the  
1631 requirements that we have in place and that the foreign  
1632 governments had in place.

1633 But we did something else with respect to that and that is  
1634 we also partnered with CDC and NIOSH, for example, with N95s to  
1635 test, to verify that in fact that self-certification over the  
1636 validity of the efficacy of the PPE was in place. And you have  
1637 correctly identified that for a variety of reasons subsequent  
1638 product that was shipped into the country did not meet those  
1639 specifications.

1640 We immediately took action to make sure that those were off  
1641 of the market and continue to do that and monitor it very closely.

1642 Mr. Doyle. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I see my time has  
1643 expired. I yield back.



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1644 The Chairman. Thank you, Mr. Doyle.

1645 Next we have Mr. Guthrie coming to us from Kentucky.

1646 Are you muted? Do you want to unmute?

1647 Mr. Guthrie. I thought I did that. I apologize.

1648 Hi. Brett Guthrie. I apologize.

1649 I -- Dr. Hahn, I am interested in the COVID-19 counterfeit  
1650 testing. And I have a bill that would bring -- it's called the  
1651 Safeguarding Therapeutics Act that would ensure FDA has the  
1652 authority to destroy the counterfeit testing devices. And I will  
1653 follow up with a question with this.

1654 What I am interested in, and what the people that I talk  
1655 to every day are interested in, is what is going on in the future?  
1656 How are we going to protect ourselves moving forward?

1657 We need the lessons learned from the past. We need to look  
1658 forward. And Dr. Hahn kind of answered on -- I mean, excuse me,  
1659 Dr. -- Admiral Giroir answered on the PPE kind of moving forward.

1660 But if I can just go with Dr. Redfield, Dr. Fauci, and then Dr.  
1661 Hahn, if you will talk about pool testing and how that might be  
1662 effective.

1663 What -- the people that I've talked to want to know what  
1664 is it going to look like in March -- I mean, excuse me, what is  
1665 it going to look like in August? Are kids going to be getting

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

1666 back in school? Are our nursing homes going to be safe? That  
1667 is what people are looking for.

1668 So, Dr. Redfield, I know we are going to have flu, we are  
1669 going to have COVID. What is the testing going to be like? Dr.  
1670 Fauci, what do we need to be looking for? And Dr. Hahn, pool  
1671 testing?

1672 And I will just open it up for you three to talk about, what  
1673 is it going to look like in August, and are our kids going to  
1674 be able to go back to school.

1675 Thank you. And I will start with Dr. Redfield.

1676 Dr. Redfield. Thank you, Congressman. I think, first and  
1677 foremost, it is really important that we continue to take this  
1678 time to continue to accelerate our capacity to diagnose,  
1679 obviously, readily available, timely test results. Build that  
1680 capacity for isolation and contact tracing, and self-quarantine.

1681 That is fundamental. We are working hard to do that. As  
1682 I mentioned in January, we had about 6,000 contact tracers in  
1683 this country. The beginning of June it was up to around 27,  
1684 28,000. It needs to continue to increase in my view towards  
1685 100,000, if we get that operationally functional. That is going  
1686 to be critical for what we're doing.

1687 Secondly, we do have to reinforce in the American public

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1688 the importance of the social distancing interventions that we  
1689 have discussed, particularly face coverings, six feet distancing,  
1690 and hand washing.

1691 I anticipate that the states will begin to open up higher  
1692 education and K through 12. It is going to be on a jurisdiction  
1693 to jurisdiction decision. CDC will be issuing additional  
1694 guidance on this topic in the days ahead as we continue to try  
1695 to work and to give guidance on how to open up these, particularly  
1696 the school systems, how to open them up safely.

1697 I will end with nursing homes. I think we have made enormous  
1698 progress in the long-term care facilities, enhancing infection  
1699 control. Admiral Giroir may want to comment about the commitment  
1700 that FEMA made to provide all nursing homes protective equipment  
1701 for a period of time.

1702 And we are continuing, I think, to have aggressive  
1703 surveillance in the nursing homes across this country where we  
1704 have recommended that all residents get tested so that we can  
1705 start with a clean baseline of understanding where the epidemic  
1706 is.

1707 I will just end with the fact that although they only make  
1708 up 0.6 percent of our population, nursing home residents have  
1709 made up more than 35 percent of our mortality.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1710 Dr. Fauci. Let me very briefly --

1711 Mr. Guthrie. Thank you, Dr. Redfield.

1712 Dr. Fauci.

1713 Dr. Fauci. Yeah. Yeah, let me briefly address the question  
1714 you asked about schools, because we get asked that all the time.

1715 I think the important thing to point out is that, as you  
1716 well know, we live in a very big country that is certainly not  
1717 a unidimensional country. It is very, very different whether  
1718 you are in a New York metropolitan area or Casper, Wyoming. So,  
1719 when you are asking about schools you have to say where are you  
1720 talking about, because we have different regions, different  
1721 states, different cities, towns, and countries.

1722 So, some counties may have such a low level of infection  
1723 that schools can open in a way that is exactly like normal. Others  
1724 may be in a situation where it isn't really bad where you want  
1725 to close the school, but you might want to make some modifications,  
1726 alterations of scheduling, things like morning/afternoon, one  
1727 day or another day.

1728 So, it is up to the local officials to evaluate where you  
1729 are in the particular region, what the recommendations that we  
1730 really very carefully put out about the guidance of opening  
1731 schools.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1732           So, you don't want to make one-size-fits-all for the United  
1733 States. You want to tailor it to the degree of viral dynamics  
1734 in the particular location that you are talking about.

1735           Mr. Guthrie. So, looking forward, we are really only going  
1736 to know when we get closer to that point so we can make those  
1737 decisions. That is unfortunate, but obviously that is the  
1738 reality.

1739           I am about out of time, Dr. Hahn. I will submit a question  
1740 for the record for pool -- for pool sampling.

1741           Thank you very much. And I yield back.

1742           The Chairman. Thank you, Mr. Guthrie. It sounded like  
1743 there was a monster that was going to envelop you at some point  
1744 there.

1745           Next we have Ms. Schakowsky from Illinois.

1746           Ms. Schakowsky. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. And I want to  
1747 thank the witnesses.

1748           I have to disagree with you, Dr. Redfield. I think nowhere  
1749 has the Trump administration's lack of leadership been more  
1750 apparent than in our nation's nursing homes and long-term care  
1751 facilities where we have lost 50,000 residents and workers to  
1752 COVID-19.

1753           So, let's review some of the deadly failures.

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1754           You delayed data collection on cases and deaths in nursing  
1755 homes.

1756           You have not required -- required -- states to conduct  
1757 testing.

1758           You are not giving workers adequate PPE -- and I agree with  
1759 Congressman Doyle on that -- to protect themselves.

1760           You are allowing facilities to literally kick residents out  
1761 of -- out onto the street if there is a more profitable COVID  
1762 patient to take their place.

1763           And since CMS Administrator Verma who is responsible for  
1764 the safety of our nursing home residents has declined Chairman  
1765 Pallone's invitation to speak, let me refer then to Dr. Redfield.

1766           The CDC website explains that your mission is to save lives  
1767 by providing health information that protects our nation. So,  
1768 why didn't you require nursing homes to report any data on COVID-19  
1769 cases and deaths until May, four months after -- you may remember,  
1770 you told me about the first case in Illinois -- January 30th?

1771           And to report the case of human-to-human transfer.

1772           On July 4th -- on June 4th you testified before the House  
1773 Appropriations Committee and apologized for CDC's inadequate --  
1774 I quote -- response to COVID-19 race and ethnicity data. Yet,  
1775 the same day CMS and CDC finally published COVID-19 data from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1776 nursing homes, and failed to include race and ethnicity  
1777 information.

1778 So, when -- when my office asked CMS about the exclusion,  
1779 we were told to ask the CDC.

1780 So, will you promise to include race and ethnicity  
1781 information moving forward so that we can identify the address  
1782 -- and address the racial disparities in nursing home COVID-19  
1783 cases?

1784 Dr. Redfield. Thank you, Congresswoman, for your question.

1785 First, I want to stress that since the early beginning of  
1786 the pandemic that we have initially encouraged all nursing homes  
1787 to report the cases through their health departments and through  
1788 our National Healthcare Safety Network as of May 8th.

1789 Ms. Schakowsky. If I -- if I could -- if I could just briefly  
1790 interrupt on the word encouraged. That, I think, is a problem,  
1791 that there has been guidance, there has been encouragement, but  
1792 what about mandating?

1793 Dr. Redfield. As I said, that as of May 8th now it is a  
1794 requirement that this be reported in through CDC, as CMS has made  
1795 that required. And we are working to make sure this reporting  
1796 is comprehensive to include ethnic and racial data.

1797 As well as I would argue -- put forth that we have worked

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1798 hard to really accelerate training and retraining of infection  
1799 control procedures in these nursing homes to, to try to mitigate  
1800 the situation that, unfortunately, we did experience, as you  
1801 pointed out, where the nursing home residents have taken a high  
1802 burden of this initial outbreak.

1803 We will continue to work to get this reporting. This  
1804 reporting is going to be forward-facing. CDC will forward the  
1805 data to CMS. CMS will forward face it so families can make  
1806 decisions based on their understanding of how different nursing  
1807 homes are performing.

1808 We have recommended that the nursing homes, as you mentioned,  
1809 that they screen all residents. And we have recommended that  
1810 they screen all workers in nursing homes on a weekly basis because  
1811 we do believe this is an important area that we have to do more  
1812 as a nation to protect infections.

1813 Ms. Schakowsky. Let me just say, this kind of suggesting  
1814 and recommending has clearly not been enough, in my view. This  
1815 is the view of many observers, families, workers, that there is  
1816 a crisis in our nursing homes that persists, and that we insist  
1817 that the government do more to help.

1818 And I yield back.

1819 The Chairman. Thank you, Ms. Schakowsky.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1820 Mr. Olson of Texas.

1821 Mr. Olson. Thank you, Chairman Pallone and lead Republican  
1822 member Greg Walden for having this very important hearing.

1823 Welcome to our four expert witnesses. You all have been on the  
1824 frontlines fighting the COVID-19 virus for about half a year now.

1825 We greatly appreciate all your efforts to make our country safer.

1826 And a special howdy to a former Rice Owl like myself,  
1827 Commissioner Hahn. Go Owls.

1828 First of all, all of you know that Texas and Greater Houston  
1829 have seen a spike in COVID-19 cases over the last week. Our state  
1830 is at stage 3 of reopening and the trend is not good. To Dr.  
1831 Tony Fauci of Houston, of Texas, Dr. Steve -- Peter Hotez put  
1832 out a tweet, and I quote what he said, if this trajectory persists,  
1833 Houston will be the worst affected city in the United States,  
1834 maybe rival what we are seeing right now in Brazil, end quote.

1835 And that is damn scary.

1836 The spike in the Greater Houston region is due to one country,  
1837 Harris County, which is the county -- the third largest county  
1838 in America in the county seat of Harris County -- I am sorry,  
1839 Harris County and Houston, county seat of Houston, the fourth  
1840 largest city.

1841 Mr. Chairman, I would like to have a graph added for the

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1842 record about the spikes in Houston, in Harris County, and Fort

1843 Bend County.

1844 The Chairman. Without objection, so ordered.

1845 [The information follows:]

1846

1847 \*\*\*\*\*COMMITTEE INSERT\*\*\*\*\*

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1848 Mr. Olson. Thank you.

1849 There are many factors why we have this spike right now in  
1850 Texas and in Houston. But what scares me the most is the increase  
1851 in infectious cases in people aged 20 to 39, the so-called  
1852 youngsters. In the last week they are one-third of the new cases  
1853 in my hometown of Sugarland, in my own county of Fort Bend, in  
1854 the Greater Houston region. This is because of their attitude.

1855 To sum up their attitude my former boss Phil Graham said  
1856 it best about these people, how they've -- how they view this  
1857 crisis. Bending the COVID-19 curve and ending the pandemic is  
1858 like going to heaven: everyone wants to go there but fewer and  
1859 fewer want to do the hard work to make it happen. I call this  
1860 the bad attitude curve.

1861 And, Dr. Fauci, if you were king for a day, how could we  
1862 change this bad attitude curve and make these people address this  
1863 issue for the threat it truly is?

1864 Dr. Fauci. Well, Congressman, you bring up a very good  
1865 point. One of the very perplexing things about COVID-19 -- and  
1866 I, as some of you know, have been dealing with viral outbreaks  
1867 for the last 40 years -- I have never seen a single virus that  
1868 is one pathogen have a range from 20 to 40 percent of the people  
1869 have no symptoms, to some get mild symptoms, to some get symptoms

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

1870 enough to put them at home for a few days, some are in bed for  
1871 weeks and have symptoms even after they recover, others go to  
1872 the hospital. Some require oxygen. Some require intensive  
1873 care. Some get intubated, and some die.

1874 So, you have a situation that is very confusing to people  
1875 because some people think it is trivial, it doesn't bother me;  
1876 who cares? And that is one of the reasons why what we do have  
1877 is a lack of appreciation, that you have a dual responsibility.

1878 You have a responsibility to yourself, because I think thinking  
1879 that young people have no deleterious consequences is not true.

1880 We're seeing more and more complications in young people.

1881 But even though the majority -- the overwhelming majority  
1882 of them do well, what you can't forget is that if you get infected  
1883 and spread the infection, even though you do not get sick, you  
1884 are part of the process of the dynamics of an outbreak. And what  
1885 you might be propagating inadvertently, perhaps innocently, is  
1886 infecting someone who then infects someone who then is someone  
1887 who is vulnerable. That could be your grandmother, your  
1888 grandfather, your sick uncle, or whom have you who ends up dying.

1889 So, it is a very difficult messaging when people say, I am  
1890 young, I am healthy; who cares? You should care, not only for  
1891 yourself but for the impact that you might have on the dynamics

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1892 of the outbreak.

1893 Mr. Olson. The bad attitude syndrome.

1894 I am out of time. I have a question for the record for Dr.  
1895 Redfield about hurricane evacuation of COVID-19 people from  
1896 nursing homes.

1897 I yield back. Thank you very much. The Chairman.

1898 Thank you, Mr. Olson.

1899 Next we go to Mr. Butterfield from North Carolina.

1900 You might have to unmute, G.K.

1901 Mr. Butterfield. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I made a note  
1902 to do that and failed to do it, yes.

1903 But thank you, Mr. Chairman, and thank you to all of our  
1904 witnesses today.

1905 Mr. Chairman, in response to COVID-19, Congress has  
1906 appropriated significant funding through the CARES Act. And it  
1907 looks like some of that money is finally getting into underserved  
1908 communities. The Congressional Black Caucus Health Braintrust,  
1909 led by Congresswoman Robin Kelly, has met with some or all of  
1910 you. And we've written you to urge funding for minority  
1911 institutions and communities to fight the pandemic.

1912 Admiral, Mr. Secretary, you announced this morning that HHS  
1913 has formed a partnership with the Morehouse School of Medicine.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1914 That's good. A partnership to coordinate a strategic network  
1915 of organizations to deliver COVID-19-related information to  
1916 minority communities hardest hit by the pandemic.

1917 Does the Morehouse funding give the medical school  
1918 discretion to engage in aggressive contact tracing and other  
1919 testing and education? We need more than information. What is  
1920 their mandate?

1921

1922 Admiral Giroir. So, thank you for that question, sir.

1923 The intent of this award is really not to empower Morehouse  
1924 to physically do contact tracing themselves but to be a lead  
1925 institution to build partnerships throughout the nation so that  
1926 public health organizations, et cetera, can use the well over  
1927 \$11 billion that the CDC sent out.

1928 So, we are not funding Morehouse to be the boots on the  
1929 ground, we are funding them to be the brains behind the operation,  
1930 to really extend our network throughout the minority and  
1931 underserved --

1932 Mr. Butterfield. Yes. Thank you for that. But how broad  
1933 is their discretion, or are they restricted?

1934 Admiral Giroir. They -- I would be happy to get into this,  
1935 but they -- they assembled really a remarkable group of partners

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1936 using digital technologies, all types of network technologies.

1937 They have very broad discretion. This is out of my office --

1938 Mr. Butterfield. That's what -- -that's what --

1939 Admiral Giroir. And look, what I want to do -- I want to

1940 do is make sure that the underserved get the information, get

1941 testing, and get links to care.

1942 Mr. Butterfield. Yes. You're saying broad discretion. Yes.

1943 That is what I wanted to hear, broad discretion.

1944 Dr. Fauci, the Washington Post reported this morning that

1945 Arizona is seeing a troubling spike, the State of Arizona. And

1946 as we all know, President Trump is in Phoenix today for a campaign

1947 rally at Dream City Church. And I suspect he will not be wearing

1948 a mask. I know that will disappoint you. It will certainly

1949 disappoint me.

1950 The Washington Post also reported that Arizona got its

1951 positive rate down to 7 percent, but now it is up to 20 percent

1952 after a 3-week rise.

1953 In my state of North Carolina we had got it down to 7 percent.

1954 And now in North Carolina it is up to 10 percent.

1955 So, 10 percent in North Carolina, up from 7; and 20 percent

1956 in Arizona. What is the Administration specifically doing to

1957 slow the spread in states like Arizona and North Carolina that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1958 are seeing a rise? It can't -- it just can't be explained away  
1959 by more testing.

1960 Dr. Fauci. Well, Congressman, the percentages that you are  
1961 speaking of are clearly indication that there are additional  
1962 infections that are responsible for those increases. Because  
1963 when you get an increase in the percentage of your tests that  
1964 are positive, that is an indication that you do have additional  
1965 infections.

1966 So, one of the issues that we have spoken about that is very  
1967 clear is that when you have those kinds of increases, you must  
1968 implement on the ground as effectively as possible the manpower,  
1969 the system, the tests to do identification, isolation, and contact  
1970 tracing to try and blunt that surge of cases in the two states  
1971 that you are speaking of. Hopefully, that will be successful  
1972 in the blunting of those cases because, if not, then you have  
1973 the danger of having a gradual insidious increase in community  
1974 spread, which will be much more difficult to contain as the  
1975 community spread amplifies itself.

1976 Mr. Butterfield. Well, it just seems to me in closing, Dr.  
1977 Fauci -- and you don't need to respond to this -- but it seems  
1978 to me that the President seems to think that COVID is over and  
1979 he can just push it all to the states.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1980           The data that is coming out of the states shows the necessity,  
1981 the absolute necessity for a national strategy. Because while  
1982 the virus may seem contained in some areas, it is conceivable  
1983 that we can see a resurgence everywhere. This frightens me and  
1984 should frighten the American people.

1985           Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I yield back.

1986           The Chairman. Thank you, Mr. Butterfield.

1987           So, now Dr. Burgess is here, and we will recognize him for  
1988 five minutes.

1989           Mr. Burgess. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. In fact, I was with  
1990 you virtually earlier, so I heard all of the discussion back and  
1991 forth. And I would ask unanimous consent that my opening  
1992 statement be made part of the record.

1993           [The opening statement of Mr. Burgess follows:]

1994

1995           \*\*\*\*\* COMMITTEE INSERT\*\*\*\*\*

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

1996 Mr. Burgess. And I do want to thank our panelists for being  
1997 here today. Outside of a tiny little bit that we tacked onto  
1998 a budget hearing on February 27th, we really have not heard from  
1999 this group enough in this committee, and certainly the Health  
2000 Subcommittee. So, I want to thank you for your willingness to  
2001 be here today and testify.

2002 I would also observe that we are about the one-year  
2003 anniversary of the passage and signing of the Pandemic and  
2004 All-Hazards Preparedness Act. We had a wonderful opportunity  
2005 in January, February, perhaps early March of this year to do some  
2006 real-time introspection as to whether or not that bill had gotten  
2007 things right. Did we do what we -- was it performing as intended?  
2008 Was it going as expected? And for whatever reason, we chose  
2009 to talk about flavored tobacco, horse racing, and ticket stubs  
2010 instead.

2011 So, we can be critical of the Administration, Mr. Chairman,  
2012 but this committee -- this committee bears some of that  
2013 responsibility as well.

2014 Since we have been talking about community spread and  
2015 increase in community spread, I also, Dr. Fauci, have been talking  
2016 to some of my counterparts, physicians in the Lower Rio Grande  
2017 Valley. And spread in that part near the border of Mexico --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2018 community spread has been apparently significant over the last  
2019 week to ten days.

2020 I guess a question I would have for you and for Admiral Giroir  
2021 is since we recognize community spread is increasing, and we  
2022 recognize that there is still going to be the vulnerabilities  
2023 of congregate living facilities, what are we doing to make certain  
2024 that the appropriate amount of personal protective equipment is  
2025 available to our congregate living facilities, extended care  
2026 facilities, and nursing homes, not just in the Valley but any  
2027 place where we see this community spread increasing?

2028 Admiral Giroir. So, thank you, Dr. Burgess. Good to see  
2029 you again.

2030 Mr. Burgess. Good to see you.

2031 Admiral Giroir. Again, I am familiar with the PPE situation  
2032 from my work on the UCG at FEMA. And I think you -- I think you  
2033 know that it was decided by the UCG very early that when we were  
2034 able to secure the PPE, we would send directly to every -- and  
2035 we are sending PPE directly to fifteen thousand -- I believe the  
2036 number is four hundred -- nursing homes. And the numbers are  
2037 really staggering. Millions of face shields, masks. Thirteen  
2038 million pairs of gloves are already there.

2039 So, that is being distributed right now. And there are going

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2040 to be multiple tranches of that.

2041 Again, Admiral Polowczyk is running this through the Supply  
2042 Chain Task Force. I've got all the swabs and all the tests.  
2043 He runs the PPE, and we interact a lot. So that is going to be  
2044 going all the way through August and September, through all 15,400  
2045 nursing homes, with multiple shipments of that.

2046 Mr. Burgess. Do you agree that that is on the immediate  
2047 horizon ahead, that is one of the big vulnerabilities, community  
2048 spread is increasing in some places, but we also know we have  
2049 got areas where there is congregate living people with multiple  
2050 risk factors?

2051 Admiral Giroir. So, I think as has maybe been said by the  
2052 colleagues, we are clearly seeing community spread in a number  
2053 of areas. If you look at counties, I think Dr. Birx detailed  
2054 yesterday, there are about 110 counties of real concern throughout  
2055 the country.

2056 Mr. Burgess. Well, I guess, Admiral -- excuse me for  
2057 interrupting, but my time is short. I guess what I am really  
2058 asking is are we preparing and do our administrators and  
2059 executives in nursing facilities -- nursing home facilities know  
2060 how to access the vast amounts of personal protective equipment  
2061 that is being made available through Airbridge and through the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2062 work that you have done? Because if we don't get it to the end  
2063 user, then it is a vulnerability and it will affect all of us.

2064 Admiral Giroir. Very briefly because I know the time, I  
2065 am going to say the answer is yes, because we decided to ship  
2066 door to door because we couldn't necessarily rely on the state  
2067 distribution systems, you know, because you just can't get that  
2068 deep. So, the only way to do it is get the address and ship it.

2069 And then, secondly, the testing regimens that are now  
2070 mandated through CMS, recommended by CDC, are pretty excellent.

2071 Right? Every nursing home resident gets tested. Every worker  
2072 gets tested every week. This is a very robust testing regimen  
2073 --

2074 Mr. Burgess. Sure.

2075 Admiral Giroir. -- that we think is going to put high  
2076 protection.

2077 Mr. Burgess. Certainly has been in Texas.

2078 Dr. Redfield, in just the very brief amount of time I have  
2079 remaining, let me just ask you a question.

2080 I heard some things, and of course people are concerned about  
2081 -- about China, the impact that China has had on our ability to  
2082 fight this virus. Are there people working in the CDC in Atlanta  
2083 who are Chinese nationalists? Do you have such people on loan

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2084 from Chinese labs in the agency?

2085 Dr. Redfield. Well, CDC does have an office -- CDC has an  
2086 office in Beijing that is right next to the China CDC, and we  
2087 work collaboratively on a series of things, particularly  
2088 respiratory viruses and particularly influenza.

2089 We haven't been brought in into the overall Chinese  
2090 investigation of this current coronavirus epidemic. That's  
2091 something I requested back on January 3rd and then formally on  
2092 January 6th.

2093 Mr. Burgess. I want to be helpful to you on that, so I will  
2094 follow up with you. And I have some ideas of some other things  
2095 that we might think about as well. But I think that is a critical  
2096 part of our discussion going forward and being prepared into the  
2097 future.

2098 Thank you all. Thank you to the panelists.

2099 The Chairman. Thank you, Dr. Burgess.

2100 Next we go to Ms. Matsui from California. You may have to  
2101 unmute.

2102 Ms. Matsui. Thank you. I have unmuted. Thank you, Mr.  
2103 Chairman. I want to also thank the witnesses for being here  
2104 today. You have been on the clock 24/7, and we really appreciate  
2105 it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2106           Now, while a lot of our questions today have focused on how  
2107 we found ourselves in the midst of this pandemic, I would like  
2108 to focus my questions on the future and how we are preparing for  
2109 the coming weeks and months and the possibility for another  
2110 dramatic surge in cases of a second wave this fall, particularly  
2111 during flu season.

2112           Dr. Fauci, it's nice to see you there. You have said that  
2113 we are still in the first wave, and I understand that it's  
2114 difficult to predict what a second wave would look like while  
2115 we are still seeing high counts, high case counts and deaths  
2116 currently. However, we must effectively prepare our  
2117 communities, our healthcare workforce, and constituents for what  
2118 could come as we make decisions about returning to work, going  
2119 to school, and trying to readjust to what we consider somewhat  
2120 normal life.

2121           Dr. Fauci, I want you to put your kind of prognosticator  
2122 cap on right now. What are the projected infection mortality  
2123 rates for the second half of 2020 and for early 2021?

2124           Dr. Fauci. Thank you for the question, Congresswoman. It  
2125 is really impossible to give any projection about what the  
2126 fatality rate or case rates are going to be. It's going to depend  
2127 on so many factors. I think you alluded to that in the beginning

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2128 of your question.

2129           When people talk about second waves -- and I have said  
2130 multiple times publicly that we are still in the middle of the  
2131 first wave. So, before you start talking about what a second  
2132 wave is, what we'd like to do is to get this outbreak under control  
2133 over the next couple of months, so that when we enter into the  
2134 fall, early/late, and then early winter, that we have such a low  
2135 baseline that when you do have the inevitable situation of cases  
2136 appearing as you try to gradually reopen the country, which we  
2137 are all trying to do to varying degrees, depending upon what state,  
2138 city, town, or county you are in, that if you get a level that's  
2139 very low, when you get new cases, you can contain.

2140           And contain means identify, isolate, and contact trace,  
2141 rather than have such a high level that when you get increases  
2142 you have to mitigate right from the beginning. So that really,  
2143 as you can imagine, complicates the situation and makes it  
2144 impossible to predict what the case or fatality rate is going  
2145 to be until you know where you are.

2146           Do you get down to baseline? And, if so, can you keep it  
2147 there as you enter into the complicating situation that will  
2148 inevitably occur when we get into the winter and inevitably we  
2149 will have a flu season? And that is the reason why we are saying,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2150 all of us, why it is so important to really get as many people  
2151 vaccinated with influenza as you possibly can, so that you can  
2152 at least take off the table, for many people, one of the  
2153 confounding issues that we are going to face this winter of two  
2154 respiratory-borne infections simultaneously confounding each  
2155 other.

2156 Ms. Matsui. And what would you say, Dr. Fauci,  
2157 understanding that we don't know yet, but we have a sense that  
2158 we are going to have a second wave, what should the public know  
2159 so they can be prepared for this? And what, as a country, can  
2160 we all do to reduce the potential for this second wave and somehow  
2161 or another manage it? Because I think that all of us believe  
2162 something is going to be happening, and we need to know what we  
2163 can do now.

2164 Dr. Fauci. Thank you for that second part of the question.  
2165 There are a lot of things that can be done. We know what the  
2166 failings were early on: a lack of enough PPE, a lack of enough  
2167 N95s, hospital bed issues, ventilator issues. All of that is  
2168 right now being stored up in the Strategic National Stockpile  
2169 in preparation for what we hope never occurs, but which very well  
2170 might occur.

2171 So, it's the preparation. Also, as Admiral Giroir had

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2172 mentioned, as we go into the fall, we likely will have the  
2173 capability of doing 40 to 50 million tests per month, which means  
2174 we can get a much better grasp of what the situation is of the  
2175 dynamics of virus in the community. So, hopefully, we will be  
2176 much better prepared if, in fact, we do get this second surge  
2177 than we were months ago.

2178 Ms. Matsui. Okay. Thank you very much, Dr. Fauci. And  
2179 I yield back.

2180 The Chairman. I thank the gentlewoman.

2181 Next we move to Mr. McKinley.

2182 Mr. McKinley. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I'm going to direct  
2183 my first question to Dr. Fauci. The New York Times, CNN, and  
2184 The Washington Post have relentlessly criticized President  
2185 Trump's response to COVID-19, calling it a failure. You heard  
2186 today, a lack of leadership. But, wait. As you know, nearly  
2187 750,000 people have died in America from drug overdose, and we  
2188 still don't have a solution. AIDS has killed over 700,000 people  
2189 in America, and we don't have a cure for that either.

2190 But, look, the first case of COVID was diagnosed in America  
2191 just 155 days ago. And, according to testimony we had earlier  
2192 this spring, the pharmaceutical experts say that we could have  
2193 a treatment by fall and a vaccine by January, keeping in mind

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2194 it took almost 10 years to come up with a vaccine for the influenza  
2195 and four years for mumps. Nevertheless, the media and the left  
2196 simply can't help but criticize President Trump.

2197 So my question to you is: do you think that President Trump  
2198 is being judged fairly?

2199 Dr. Fauci. Actually, that's an unfair question, because  
2200 you are asking me to pass judgment on the press's treating of  
2201 the President of the United States. That's --

2202 Mr. McKinley. It may be unfair, but you've had -- numerous  
2203 times you've commented and criticized -- or contradicted what  
2204 the President said. So do you think he is being judged fairly?

2205 Dr. Fauci. Well, it depends on what you mean. I mean, I  
2206 work in the White House, and I believe that everyone there is  
2207 doing everything they possibly can --

2208 Mr. McKinley. Thank you.

2209 Dr. Fauci. -- to do what they need to do.

2210 Mr. McKinley. That's it. So, Dr. Fauci, you said as late  
2211 -- and I've got a newspaper article here -- that as late as March  
2212 31st there was no consensus on wearing masks. And the President,  
2213 as you know, relies on your expertise. Do you now regret not  
2214 advising people more forcefully to wear masks earlier?

2215 Dr. Fauci. Okay, we're going to play that game. Let me

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2216 explain to you what happened back then.

2217 Mr. McKinley. It should be a yes or a no.

2218 Dr. Fauci. No, there's more than a yes or no, by the tone  
2219 of your question. I don't regret that, because let me explain  
2220 to you what happened. At that time, there was a paucity of  
2221 equipment that our healthcare providers needed, who put  
2222 themselves daily in harm's way of taking care of people who are  
2223 ill. We did not want to divert masks and PPE away from them to  
2224 be used by the people.

2225 Mr. McKinley. Okay. I have --

2226 Dr. Fauci. Now that we have enough, we recommend --

2227 Mr. McKinley. Reclaiming my time, I've got two more  
2228 questions. So, thank you for that, Dr. Fauci.

2229 So, Dr. Redfield, I am going to be directing this to you.  
2230 Nursing homes, as we've talked about here earlier, make up nearly  
2231 40 percent of all of the COVID deaths. And the CDC issued guidance  
2232 on proper protocol for these facilities, yet states like Michigan,  
2233 New York, New Jersey, and California apparently -- apparently  
2234 disregarded that guidance. So, Dr. Redfield, do you think the  
2235 decisions of these governors led to unnecessary deaths in these  
2236 nursing homes?

2237 Dr. Redfield. Thank you for your question. I think the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2238 critical issue here is -- two things. One, our guidance is just  
2239 that: guidance. Two, areas that we could impact the nursing  
2240 homes, particularly infection control, working together with CMS,  
2241 very aggressively early on, after the Seattle outbreak was  
2242 recognized in that nursing home, really rechanneled energy into  
2243 looking at the effectiveness of infection control in those nursing  
2244 homes, then restricted visitors to make sure --

2245 Mr. McKinley. Do you think that the decisions led to  
2246 unnecessary deaths by not -- by allowing infected residents to  
2247 come back into the nursing home?

2248 Dr. Redfield. I think, again, all of these decisions that  
2249 have been made in the early days are subject to hindsight. We  
2250 gave clear guidance on how people should be handled if they come  
2251 into these nursing homes.

2252  
2253 Mr. McKinley. Okay. Now, the third question -- back again  
2254 to you, Dr. Redfield -- we know in the foreseeable future that  
2255 we're not going to have a zero risk of transmission. We're not  
2256 going to get to that. So if we want our economy to recover, we  
2257 know our schools have to reopen. So, going back to the school  
2258 question, in addition to tracing, distancing, wearing masks, what  
2259 rate of infection is needed, in your mind-set, for children to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2260 go back to school? What's the rate of infection? One percent?

2261 Dr. Redfield. Yeah, I'm not prepared to give you that

2262 definitive answer. I am prepared to say that one of the most

2263 important things we need to look at is not the number of infections

2264 but the consequences of these infections. And there is two really

2265 big consequences. One is hospitalization and mortality, and the

2266 other is our economy, right?

2267 And I think we are clearly seeing that, in many parts of

2268 our nation, that one can open our economy safely, but it is going

2269 to require more vigilance than some of us see right now with the

2270 social distancing. We're going to continue to try to emphasize

2271 the importance of social distancing, face masks, and hand-washing

2272 as we continue to do it.

2273 It's my expectation that many jurisdictions will be opening

2274 schools. We're going to try to give the guidance to help them

2275 do it safely. I think you're right, as Dr. Fauci alluded to

2276 before, it is going to be influenced by the kinetics of the

2277 outbreak in the jurisdiction at the time. I'm not prepared to

2278 give you that number, but I think we're going to see progressive

2279 jurisdictions move to open schools in the fall.

2280 Mr. McKinley. I yield back. My time's up.

2281 The Chairman. We now go to Ms. Castor, the gentlewoman from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2282 Florida. I'd ask everybody to unmute before they begin.

2283 Ms. Castor. Great. Thank you so much. Thank you to our  
2284 witnesses today.

2285 When you compare the number of confirmed cases and the number  
2286 of deaths in the United States with countries across the globe,  
2287 it's really shocking. And it makes me angry and it makes me sad  
2288 at the same time. We have 2.3 million confirmed cases. We have  
2289 just over 120,000 Americans who have lost their lives just in  
2290 a few months' time. And it appears that other countries have  
2291 done a better job controlling the spread. They've done a better  
2292 job on testing and tracing. Every advantage that the United  
2293 States of America has with our scientists, our public health  
2294 experts, something has gone wrong here, and I think it starts  
2295 at the top. I think the President's behavior and comments have  
2296 undermined our public health professionals every step of the way.

2297

2298 Dr. Redfield, I would like to know, how often do you interact  
2299 with the President and talk to him about public health guidelines  
2300 and bringing all of your expertise to bear? How often do you  
2301 interact with the President?

2302 Dr. Redfield. Well, I have regular interactions as part  
2303 of the White House Task Force, as a member to it, and participate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2304 in each and every one of the task force meetings. And as relates  
2305 to my interactions directly with the President, I'm going to keep  
2306 those between myself and the President.

2307 Ms. Castor. Well, you know, every time the President  
2308 contradicts scientists, every time he contradicts our public  
2309 health experts, whether it's the wearing of masks or mass  
2310 gatherings or drinking bleach or taking hydroxychloroquine, it  
2311 costs lives. And I agree with my colleagues that we really expect  
2312 you to be more outspoken when it comes to these public health  
2313 advisories. It will cost lives, it has cost lives, and -- but  
2314 I'll change direction now.

2315 For Dr. Fauci, you know, Floridians are very concerned with  
2316 the latest spike in cases. The Florida Department of Health  
2317 announced, just a little while ago, we've got another 3,300 cases  
2318 and 64 deaths just since what was announced yesterday.  
2319 Twenty-five percent of the total cases in Florida have been  
2320 confirmed in just the past 10 days, and we have a positivity rate  
2321 of now up to 13 percent in the past week.

2322 So, what message do you have for the State of Florida, and  
2323 other hot spots across the country, as we have so many more young  
2324 people who feel invincible that are testing positive and our  
2325 economy is opened up? What is your advice to Floridians and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2326 others in hot spots?

2327 Dr. Fauci. You know, my advice to the Floridians is the  
2328 advice I would give to anyone and everyone: to follow the  
2329 guidelines that we have very carefully thought out and put out  
2330 on how one can reopen or open America again. And that is to stay  
2331 within the framework of the particular phase of reopening you  
2332 are in and to not throw caution to the wind.

2333 I think what happens, related to the comment I made a little  
2334 while ago about the confusion there must be, particularly among  
2335 young people who have a pent-up urge to go out, which is  
2336 understandable, but what they need to appreciate is that they  
2337 are part of a process of the dynamics of an outbreak. And although  
2338 they themselves may perceive that they are at very low risk for  
2339 something that would be deleterious to them, by propagating the  
2340 process of the outbreak they may be indirectly hurting people  
2341 by infecting someone, who then infects someone, who then infects  
2342 someone who is vulnerable.

2343 So they need to understand that. If we could get that  
2344 message across, that it is not an all-or-none phenomenon; getting  
2345 back to normality is going to be a gradual step-by-step process,  
2346 and not throwing caution to the wind.

2347 Ms. Castor. And what about masks for young people? There's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2348 a lot of -- you know, they look at national leaders who are not  
2349 modeling your advice and your behavior. What do you say?  
2350 Because you're a trusted scientist and expert. What do you say  
2351 directly about wearing masks and mass gathering?

2352 Dr. Fauci. I will be very consistent, and I will say it  
2353 yet again, that you should not congregate in crowds. You should  
2354 keep distance. And even though many people, for a variety of  
2355 reasons, do not listen to the -- not suggestion, but plea to not  
2356 congregate in crowds, some people are going to do that anyway.

2357  
2358 If you do, please wear a mask. And as you wear a mask, and  
2359 you are in a situation where you are getting animated, in a  
2360 demonstration or in a rally or wherever you are, avoid as best  
2361 as possible the urge to pull your mask down and shout.

2362 So, Plan A, don't go in a crowd. Plan B, if you do, make  
2363 sure you wear a mask.

2364 The Chairman. Thank you, Ms. Castor.

2365 Ms. Castor. Thank you, Dr. Fauci. I yield back.

2366 The Chairman. Next, we go to Mr. Kinzinger in Illinois.  
2367 And unmute.

2368 Mr. Kinzinger. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I'm unmuted.

2369 Thank you, Mr. Chairman, and thank you to all of the guests for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2370 being here. It's a weird time, and very important, so thank you.

2371

2372 I think, you know, one of the discussions is this  
2373 communication's important. So, whether it's between Federal  
2374 Government, state governments, local governments, nonprofits,  
2375 businesses, but also international governments. And I think we  
2376 need a lot more information, eventually, on what the Chinese  
2377 Communist Party knew, what they withheld, and what real impact  
2378 they had, and I look forward to that being more investigated.

2379 We have all seen the stories about people who are testing  
2380 positive for the virus and they show no symptoms at all. And,  
2381 in some cases, it was able to spread through entire communities  
2382 of people without ever knowing that they have been infected.  
2383 So, Dr. Fauci, let me ask you, given the significant rate of these  
2384 asymptomatic infections, how can antibody tests improve our  
2385 understanding of the transmission of COVID-19 and to help identify  
2386 populations at risk?

2387 Dr. Fauci. Well, one of the things that we need to do, and  
2388 I think that's very important, related to a previous question  
2389 about getting the kinds of surveillance studies that allow you  
2390 to get a much better handle on, A, the real percentage of  
2391 asymptomatic carriers; B, the rate at which they infect others;

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2392 and a variety of other things, I mean, things that are really  
2393 important questions.

2394 We learned, interestingly -- actually, to my surprise,  
2395 Congressman -- that when you look at asymptomatic individuals  
2396 and people who are symptomatic, the level of virus in their  
2397 nasopharynx is almost the same, which is almost counterintuitive,  
2398 but it is a fact which tells you that the danger of  
2399 transmissibility is such that it is very important to understand  
2400 the penetrance of asymptomatic infected people.

2401 And when you do get them, you need to identify them, isolate,  
2402 and contact tracing. And questions that were asked, I don't know,  
2403 an hour or so ago to the testing issue, we need to do much, much  
2404 more surveillance testing. And so the 40 to 50 million tests  
2405 per month that would be available as we get into the late summer  
2406 and early fall are going to be able to ask some of the questions  
2407 you're appropriately asking.

2408 Mr. Kinzinger. Thank you. And --

2409 Admiral Giroir. If I could just build on that for a second.  
2410 The 40 to 50 million tests I said assumes no advances in  
2411 technology, and that's not even including pooling. I do say  
2412 pooling because the FDA just put up standards for validating  
2413 pooling. So we would expect, based on preliminary data we have,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2414 that on many tests we can at least pull 5 to 1, and maybe up to  
2415 10 to 1.

2416 So when you do that math that I think will be validated very  
2417 quickly by academic institutions and by large organizations, that  
2418 number of 50 million is going to go up by five-fold, at least,  
2419 per month.

2420 Mr. Kinzinger. Great. Thank you. And that's what's  
2421 amazing, frankly, is American ingenuity, when we put our minds  
2422 to it and seeing the advances and hopefully when we get to a  
2423 vaccine.

2424 So, at the beginning of the pandemic, both my wife and I  
2425 actually experienced what we thought were symptoms of COVID-19,  
2426 and we recently decided that we would go in and get an antibody  
2427 test. I had that done, and I found out that I was actually  
2428 negative for the antibody.

2429 So, Dr. Redfield, in your testimony you stated that, at this  
2430 point, we don't know whether the presence of antibodies provides  
2431 immunity to the virus. So, with this in mind, how does antibody  
2432 testing help, if we don't know if it provides immunity to the  
2433 virus? And what are the benefits of an antibody test from an  
2434 individual patient perspective?

2435 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much for the question,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2436 Congressman. I think right now, at this stage, I think important  
2437 at the individual patient level, we don't know what it means,  
2438 particularly, in terms of immunity, as Dr. Fauci said earlier.

2439 What it does mean -- again, assuming it is a reliable,  
2440 approved-FDA test -- that you have been infected in the past.

2441 We don't know, though, what that means in terms of immunity.

2442 Its value to us at CDC is its surveillance advantage. Right  
2443 now, we continue to do surveillance throughout the United States  
2444 through a variety of different systematic collections we are  
2445 doing, and it allows us to see the full extent of the infection.

2446 Right now, the data at a national level suggest that for  
2447 every documented infection that we have as a case report there's  
2448 actually about 10 other individuals that actually had been  
2449 infected. That data will continue to be refined as we continue  
2450 to expand our antibody testing, but I really think its major role  
2451 right now is an important surveillance tool.

2452 Mr. Kinzinger. Thank you. And I'll just add another  
2453 question, I'll submit it for the record, about this virus lasting  
2454 on surfaces.

2455 But, with that, I will yield back. Thank you.

2456 The Chairman. Thank you. And, thanks, I remind everyone  
2457 that you can submit questions for the record, to the task force

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2458 and the witnesses, and that all opening statements will be entered  
2459 into the record.

2460 So, next we go to Mr. Sarbanes from Maryland.

2461 Mr. Sarbanes. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Can you hear me?

2462 The Chairman. We can.

2463 Mr. Sarbanes. Terrific. I want to thank the panel. Last  
2464 month, the Trump Administration announced the launch of Operation  
2465 Warp Speed to support rapid research and development of COVID-19  
2466 vaccines, therapeutics, diagnostics, and so forth. It's a  
2467 project that is supposed to coordinate efforts across the Federal  
2468 Government and engage the private sector, including at least five  
2469 pharmaceutical companies that are developing vaccines.

2470 So, I'm trying to understand a little bit better how that  
2471 works. First off, there's been some concerns raised about the  
2472 venture, including potential conflicts among its leadership,  
2473 conflicts of interest.

2474 Dr. Fauci, you have had decades of experience leading  
2475 public-private partnerships with pharmaceutical companies to  
2476 develop the vaccines. Transparency is important, is it not, in  
2477 these collaborations?

2478 Dr. Fauci. Thank you for the question. The Operation Warp  
2479 Speed is an endeavor that is a Department of Defense/HHS, led

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2480 by Secretary Esper and Secretary Azar, to try and get diagnostics,  
2481 therapeutics, and vaccines done in a way that is coordinated,  
2482 with the maximum speed possible without sacrificing scientific  
2483 integrity.

2484 It is divided up into three groups. The leader of this is  
2485 Moncef Slaoui, a person with great experience in industry; as  
2486 well as General Perna, who is an Army General who is very well  
2487 versed and very experienced in supply chain processes of getting  
2488 vaccines, when we do get it, to be produced to the level that  
2489 is needed, as well as to be distributed equitably throughout our  
2490 society.

2491 So it's a --

2492 Mr. Sarbanes. Let me ask -- let me jump in, because I wanted  
2493 to ask Dr. Hahn. I understand that a senior FDA official was  
2494 initially tapped to lead the vaccine development under Operation  
2495 Warp Speed, but then left the project out of concerns about  
2496 political pressures to approve vaccines.

2497 I assume you agree that the role FDA plays in this has to  
2498 be one that's not impacted by political pressure, and that your  
2499 agency is ready to adopt the highest standards in approving any  
2500 vaccine that's developed under this initiative?

2501 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, thank you for the question. Your

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2502 point is very well taken, and I can assure you that we will retain  
2503 our regulatory independence. We will use the science and data  
2504 that come to us, and we will use our high standards to assess  
2505 the safety and efficacy of a vaccine. We have world-class experts  
2506 who will continue to maintain that.

2507 One point I do want to make clear, sir, is that we drew a  
2508 very bright line between Operation Warp Speed and all of our  
2509 sponsors. We do not engage in decision-making, neither I nor  
2510 Dr. Marks nor Dr. Cavazzoni, with respect to those decisions.

2511 We provide technical assistance, as we do to all sponsors, but  
2512 we've made it clear that we do not participate in those decisions  
2513 because we absolutely must maintain regulatory independence and  
2514 make the right decision for the American people based upon science  
2515 and data.

2516 Mr. Sarbanes. Thank you. And, again, I'm trying to  
2517 understand sort of the boundaries or reach of the Operation Warp  
2518 Speed effort. So, my initial sense is that it was focused on  
2519 these five selected companies that are pursuing vaccine  
2520 candidates. I'm not entirely clear -- and maybe that's not right  
2521 -- but I'm not entirely clear on what this means for vaccine  
2522 exploration/development beyond that.

2523 For instance, I've been reading just over the last week or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2524 10 days or so about this oral polio vaccine opportunity, maybe  
2525 that it has promise, maybe it doesn't, but some inquiry there,  
2526 I guess, may be warranted.

2527 I'd like to get the panel's perspective on whether you  
2528 consider those kinds of inquiries outside of Operation Warp Speed,  
2529 or is Operation Warp Speed broad enough to accommodate those kinds  
2530 of things in addition to whatever is happening with the five  
2531 companies? And sort of from where your different agencies sit,  
2532 what's your perspective and understanding of that?

2533 So let me just, I guess, go down the line. Dr. Redfield,  
2534 why don't we start with you, and then Dr. Fauci, and I guess  
2535 Commissioner Hahn would be the other one.

2536 The Chairman. Brief responses, gentlemen, because his time  
2537 is up.

2538 Dr. Redfield. Yeah, very quick. The only thing I would  
2539 say is it's intriguing in terms of the potential, what we call  
2540 viral interference with these live-virus vaccines, whether it's  
2541 polio or measles, that they may impact another RNA virus from  
2542 being able to establish infection. So, really, that's the  
2543 hypothetical. I think it's intriguing, not for just this  
2544 pathogen, but for other RNA viruses.

2545 Dr. Fauci. Yeah. Very quickly, I think your question was,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2546 is there room for other vaccines? The answer is yes, through  
2547 multiple mechanisms. Anything is on the table. It could be  
2548 through Operation Warp Speed. It could be through a number of  
2549 mechanisms that we have in our research institution at NIH. So,  
2550 I can understand your concern, but the doors are not closed to  
2551 other candidates. You can be assured of that, sir.

2552 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, from FDA's perspective, we  
2553 absolutely -- the doors are open there as well. We are working  
2554 with multiple different sponsors, pharmaceutical companies, as  
2555 well as Operation Warp Speed. We will look at all data that comes  
2556 across the door. We will provide technical assistance to all  
2557 who want to develop a vaccine and therapeutics.

2558 Mr. Sarbanes. Thank you.

2559 The Chairman. Thank you. Mr. Griffith?

2560 Mr. Griffith. Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. I greatly  
2561 appreciate it.

2562 Dr. Fauci, and then Dr. Redfield, I'm going to put you all  
2563 a little bit on the spot, because I want to talk about schools.

2564 And as you might imagine, a lot of constituents are very concerned  
2565 about what's happening in the schools.

2566 And, Dr. Fauci, you earlier made some statements which led  
2567 me to believe that you believe that, not only nationally, but

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2568 even within a state the size of Virginia, we probably ought to  
2569 be looking regionally, and maybe even locally, as to how we do  
2570 it and how we go forward. Did I understand that correctly?

2571 Dr. Fauci. You understood me correctly, Congressman. And  
2572 that's the point I want to make, because it's really a source  
2573 of confusion. It's not one-size-fits-all. I think you have to  
2574 look at it at the local level, the county level, the regional  
2575 level, the city level, the state level.

2576 So, we often say, in America, should you or should you not  
2577 be open? I mean, that is almost a non-question, because we're  
2578 such a large country, and so heterogeneous, and such a range of  
2579 involvement of this virus in different parts of the country.

2580 Mr. Griffith. And, Dr. Redfield, I'll move to you because  
2581 in the Commonwealth of Virginia they often are citing, and for  
2582 various things related to schools and others, they cite the CDC.

2583 Do you agree with Dr. Fauci in his assessment?

2584 Dr. Redfield. Yes. It needs to be a very targeted,  
2585 jurisdictional decision.

2586 Mr. Griffith. And I greatly appreciate that, because my  
2587 district is four hours from D.C., even though people often think  
2588 I am right next door. And then the district stretches from the  
2589 very edge of it, which is four hours away, another

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2590 four-and-a-half hours, so that it ends up going further west than  
2591 Detroit, Michigan. And the district, just my district, is larger  
2592 than the State of New Jersey. So, even within the district, we  
2593 may need to have some additional regional approaches. Would you  
2594 all agree with that?

2595 Dr. Redfield. Yes.

2596 Mr. Griffith. And Dr. Fauci indicates that, as well.

2597 All right. Commissioner Hahn, in a statement on March 30th,  
2598 2020, you recognized the importance of facilitating access to  
2599 viral samples in order to speed up the development of tests.  
2600 You noted that, in the future, making virus samples available  
2601 earlier to commercial developers will be crucial to deploying  
2602 tests quickly.

2603 This certainly will not be the last time we face a rapidly  
2604 spreading novel virus strain. How can the process for obtaining  
2605 viral samples, especially inactivated viral samples, be improved  
2606 in the future for quicker access?

2607 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, thank you for that question. And  
2608 I think that is one of the lessons learned from this situation  
2609 with COVID-19, is that access to those samples is very important.

2610 We would work with NIH, with academics, with the CDC, to make  
2611 sure that those are available.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2612           And just to make a point, we, for serology tests, have made  
2613 a reference panel now available to developers to actually  
2614 facilitate that. That's an example of what U.S. government, FDA,  
2615 NIH, and CDC could do.

2616           Mr. Griffith. I thank you. And I apologize, Admiral  
2617 Giroir? Did I say it close to correct?

2618           Admiral Giroir. That's good enough.

2619           Mr. Griffith. All right. Earlier this year you informed  
2620 this committee that enough testing supplies would be distributed  
2621 so that the states could test the recommended two percent of their  
2622 populations per month. Yet, according to Johns Hopkins  
2623 coronavirus testing trend tracking center data, only about 20  
2624 percent of the states are testing the recommended two percent  
2625 of their population per month, while another 20 percent are  
2626 testing less than one percent of their population per month.

2627           Has the Administration been distributing supplies to states?

2628           And, if so, why do you believe some states that have testing  
2629 supplies are not testing more of their population?

2630           Admiral Giroir. So, thank you for that. Again, before the  
2631 full state plans were just received -- and this was part of the  
2632 PPP funding that we've reviewed, and we've reviewed them  
2633 extensively with the CDC -- we set preliminary targets for every

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2634 state by phone calls with every single state, every single state  
2635 health officer, epidemiologist.

2636 Overall, in May, the target was about 12.9 million tests  
2637 throughout the country and about 12 million were done. This is,  
2638 really, very good considering many of the states try to do three  
2639 or four times as many tests as they had done cumulatively during  
2640 that time.

2641 Mr. Griffith. So you think we are on track.

2642 Admiral Giroir. I think we're really on track right now.  
2643 It looks very good. Some states have underperformed, especially  
2644 in May. Most of them have improved their performance in June.

2645 And our preliminary view of all of the state plans, the great  
2646 majority of them, I mean, the overwhelming majority, were very  
2647 good to excellent. So, everyone is getting the message, and I  
2648 look forward to that.

2649 Mr. Griffith. I thank you. And, Dr. Fauci, if I can come  
2650 back to you. When we first started this, you know, we knew it  
2651 was going to be tough, and that we were probably never going to  
2652 get rid of this particular virus, but we talked about bending  
2653 the curve and making sure our hospitals were ready. Based on  
2654 your comments on PPE and face masks and so forth, I believe that  
2655 you think that we're probably ready, maybe not perfect, but we're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2656 ready. And have we not bent the curve?

2657 I understand it's not over. It's not going to be over  
2658 anytime soon. We've got to wear our masks and do what we're  
2659 supposed to do, but don't you think we've bent the curve and that  
2660 our hospitals are now ready? Is your mic on?

2661 Dr. Fauci. Sorry, sir. Yes. We've been through a  
2662 terrible ordeal. We've learned a lot. The preparedness now is  
2663 clearly logarithmically different than it was in the beginning.

2664 Mr. Griffith. And so we've bent the curve and our hospitals  
2665 are ready.

2666 Dr. Fauci. Right.

2667 Mr. Griffith. I yield back.

2668 The Chairman. Thank you. Next we go to Mr. McNerney,  
2669 coming from California. Would you unmute?

2670 Mr. McNerney. I thank the Chairman, and I thank the  
2671 witnesses for your work and your expertise. Are you able to hear  
2672 me there, Chairman?

2673 Participant. We can hear you.

2674 Mr. McNerney. Okay. Thank you. So, I am deeply concerned  
2675 about President Trump's decision to terminate the United States'  
2676 relationship with the World Health Organization. And I'm not  
2677 alone in this concern. The head of the American Medical

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2678 Association has called the President's move a senseless action  
2679 that will have significant harmful repercussions now and far  
2680 beyond this perilous moment. It appears that the President is  
2681 not acting on sound public guidance, but is instead scapegoating  
2682 the WHO to deflect from his Administration's failure in responding  
2683 to the COVID-19 pandemic.

2684 According to a report in Vanity Fair, key U.S. agencies that  
2685 work with the WHO on critical public health programs were not  
2686 consulted or asked for an impact analysis before the President's  
2687 decision to withdraw.

2688 Dr. Fauci, were you consulted about the potential public  
2689 health impact of the United States withdrawing from the WHO?  
2690 And, if so, what were your recommendations?

2691 The Chairman. Jerry, I apologize. We said we were going  
2692 to take a break at 1:30 so everyone can go to the restroom or  
2693 whatever for 15 minutes, and Dr. Fauci had to step out.

2694 So I'm going to ask you to start over again. We will take  
2695 a 15-minute break so everybody can use the restrooms, and then  
2696 we'll start again with Jerry and you'll have to repeat your  
2697 question.

2698 This committee stands adjourned for 15 minutes.

2699 [Recess.]

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2700 The Chairman. All right. The committee will reconvene.  
2701 We will try to go as quickly as we can. And I appreciate  
2702 everybody bearing with us. And if you have to step out, please  
2703 come back.

2704 And we left off with Congressman McNerney. Jerry, you are  
2705 going to have to repeat your question, and unmute.

2706 Mr. McNerney. Okay. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I am  
2707 assuming I am live now.

2708 I want to remind the chairman that your video from the  
2709 committee is coming in and out, so I am not sure if I am in sync  
2710 or not.

2711 But I am truly concerned by the President Trump's decision  
2712 to terminate the United States' relationship with the World Health  
2713 Organization. And I am not alone in that concern. The American  
2714 Medical Association, for example, has called the President's move  
2715 a senseless action that will have significant harmful  
2716 repercussions now and far beyond this perilous moment.

2717 It does appear that the President is not acting on sound  
2718 public health guidance, but is instead scapegoating the WHO to  
2719 deflect from his administration's failure in responding to the  
2720 pandemic. Again, according to the Vanity Fair, key U.S. agencies  
2721 that work with the WHO on critical public health programs were

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2722 not consulted or asked for impact analysis before the President's  
2723 decision to withdraw.

2724 Dr. Fauci, were you consulted about the potential public  
2725 health impact of the United States withdrawing from the WHO?  
2726 And, if so, what were your recommendations?

2727 Dr. Fauci. Thank you, for the question, sir. I was not  
2728 specifically consulted about the withdrawal or the attempt to  
2729 withdraw.

2730 The situation with many of us is that we have longstanding  
2731 relationships with the WHO. The NIAID is a collaborating center.

2732 I have a memorandum of understanding with Dr. Tedros. Many of  
2733 our bits of information that we get, Dr. Redfield and I are on  
2734 a weekly call that is supervised by the WHO where we get the  
2735 opportunity to speak to the medical leaders in the various  
2736 countries.

2737 So, with regard to what policy comes from the White House  
2738 is not -- I have not been consulted on. And it hasn't really  
2739 impacted the kind of interaction --

2740 Mr. McNerney. I am going to interrupt you, Dr. Fauci. I  
2741 can't -- it's like watching -- listening to a cell phone that  
2742 is coming in and out. So I am going to go to my next question,  
2743 which is really the same question for Dr. Redfield.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2744           Were you consulted about the potential public impact of the  
2745 U.S. withdrawing from the WHO? And if so, what were your  
2746 recommendations?

2747           Dr. Redfield. As with Dr. Fauci, no, not directly.

2748           CDC has a long history with working with WHO. We continue  
2749 that collaboration. We are working on both polio eradication,  
2750 the Ebola outbreaks in the DRC, influenza surveillance across  
2751 the world. So, we continue working at the technical  
2752 scientist-to-scientist level. And so, we continue to do that.

2753           Mr. McNerney. Again, I couldn't hear the response, and I  
2754 hope the Committee improves the situation.

2755           According to Dr. Ashish K. Jha, Faculty Director of the  
2756 Harvard Global Health Institute, pulling this critical global  
2757 health investment while the world is in the middle of battling  
2758 a pandemic will have outsized consequences, and it will certainly  
2759 make all of us less safe. And this will put more of lives at  
2760 risk, not only globally but here in the United States.

2761           Dr. Fauci, do you have concern with the President's decision  
2762 to withdraw from the WHO?

2763           Dr. Fauci. Yes, I do. And that is the reason why I am sorry  
2764 that you did not hear my explanation.

2765           What I was saying is that despite any policy issues that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2766 come from higher up in the White House, we at the operational  
2767 level continue to interact with the WHO in a very meaningful way,  
2768 literally on a day-by-day basis.

2769 Mr. McNerney. Thank you.

2770 Dr. Redfield, if the United States formally withdraws from  
2771 the WHO, how will that impact the CDC's ability to protect  
2772 Americans?

2773 Dr. Redfield. Yeah. We will -- as I said, we are continuing  
2774 to work with WHO in our public health efforts in a number of  
2775 different programs. And, again, the implication will become,  
2776 you know, where there is colleagues and able to collaborate,  
2777 clearly there can be limitations on our ability to provide direct  
2778 funding to the WHO, but we have the ability to provide funding  
2779 to the operations through different mechanisms, so we continue  
2780 the public health work that we need to get done.

2781 Mr. McNerney. Thank you, Dr. Redfield.

2782 Well, as a member of Congress with a science background,  
2783 I am concerned that science is being ignored for political  
2784 purposes. We must be certain that consequential decision, like  
2785 withdrawing from the WHO, are based on sound public health  
2786 guidance and not on pursuit of a scapegoat. Science must have  
2787 a voice at the table. Whether it is regarding treatments for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2788 the current and future pandemics, climate change, or other issues  
2789 of public concern, we must include science in decision making.  
2790 Ignoring science is dangerous and a disservice to the American  
2791 public.

2792 Mr. Chairman, I yield back.

2793 The Chairman. Thank you, Mr. McNerney.

2794 Next, Mr. Bilirakis.

2795 Mr. Bilirakis. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, I appreciate it.

2796 And I want to thank the presenters for their testimony today  
2797 and all the work you do on behalf of our constituents.

2798 Dr. Fauci and Dr. Hahn, in the scientific community's  
2799 COVID-19 response we have seen unprecedented scientific  
2800 collaborations and research information sharing at a pace unlike  
2801 anything before in history. Clinical trials are approved in  
2802 record time, while laser focus remains intent on patient safety.

2803 Regulators and drug manufacturers are learning from each  
2804 other from joining together in the critical fight against  
2805 COVID-19.

2806 In line with that innovation, is the COVID-19 Evidence  
2807 Accelerator, which is a public/private partnership initiative  
2808 launched by the Reagan-Udall Foundation for the FDA, in  
2809 collaboration with Friends of Cancer Research, to advance

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2810 understanding of COVID-19 through focus on analysis of real world  
2811 diagnostic and clinical data.

2812 Question: do you believe these scientific collaborations  
2813 will lead to lasting changes in how we innovate for drugs and  
2814 vaccines -- for drugs and vaccines? How will the innovation  
2815 changes affect research into diseases like ALS and Alzheimer's  
2816 disease?

2817 Dr. Fauci, if you -- okay. All right, Commissioner Hahn.

2818 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, thank you for highlighting this  
2819 really important endeavor and partnership with the Reagan-Udall  
2820 Foundation and the Friends of Cancer Research. This effort is  
2821 an attempt to really accelerate, as the name implies, the use  
2822 of real world evidence in our decision making from a development  
2823 and a research point of view.

2824 A couple of points I would like to make, sir. And I do thank  
2825 you. One is, we have to be really careful that we do this in  
2826 a robust and careful way because the gold standard remains  
2827 clinical trials, randomized clinical trials. That is important  
2828 that we understand that level of evidence.

2829 However, in a rapidly moving situation like we have now with  
2830 COVID-19, where we make decisions based on the data that is  
2831 available to us at the time, having additional data afterwards,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2832 as those decisions play out, as we gather evidence how tests work  
2833 in the real world, about how treatments are administered, very  
2834 pragmatic data that allow us to then go back and revisit the  
2835 decision, to me there is nothing wrong with that, that is actually  
2836 a really good thing. As the doctors in the room know, when you  
2837 are taking care of a patient and you get more data, you bring  
2838 that back to the table. In fact, you must incorporate that in  
2839 your decision making.

2840 Mr. Bilirakis. Absolutely.

2841 Dr. Hahn. So, I think this is a great opportunity. I would  
2842 love to see us do more. But as I mentioned earlier when asked  
2843 that question, I would love to continue the conversation with  
2844 Congress.

2845 Mr. Bilirakis. Very good.

2846 Dr. Fauci, would you like to respond?

2847 Dr. Fauci. Yeah. I totally agree. I think that what Dr.  
2848 Hahn has mentioned is something that spills over into what we  
2849 do at NIH and NIAID, is the clinical trial process, which is really  
2850 the gold standard of those types of decisions.

2851 Mr. Bilirakis. Very good. Thank you.

2852 The next question is for Dr. Redfield. Has CDC coordinated  
2853 with agencies, such as the Administration on Community Living,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2854 to improve efforts to protect the elderly?

2855 What steps has CDC taken to foster increased collaboration  
2856 between the public health sector, and aging services sector, to  
2857 meet the needs of older adults during this pandemic?

2858 Dr. Redfield. Thank you, Congressman.

2859 Mr. Bilirakis. Thank you.

2860 Dr. Redfield. CDC has a long, established relationship with  
2861 the ACL to continue to work on health and well-being, particularly  
2862 the elderly, but also people with disabilities. We work together  
2863 in trying to cross-clear information from other agencies, and  
2864 their materials.

2865 Also, CDC has reached out to, obviously, AARP to help to  
2866 provide tools for older adults that we can get out and take  
2867 advantage of their distribution. And we will continue to do that.

2868 Obviously it is a critical group. It was highlighted in  
2869 terms of the morbidity and mortality in this particular pandemic,  
2870 as you know. So, again, I think we will continue to  
2871 cross-collaborate with the ACL and try to help facilitate their  
2872 mission.

2873 Mr. Bilirakis. Excellent.

2874 Next question, again Dr. Redfield. Given the fact that we  
2875 continue to learn about the virus in real time, how often is CDC

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2876 updating its testing guidelines?

2877 Dr. Redfield. Well, it is intermittent. We recently  
2878 posted our updated testing guidelines last Friday. And I know,  
2879 as we've gotten some feedback from the states, there's an interim  
2880 week posting that is going to come to clarify a few issues this  
2881 week probably.

2882 And then, on top of that basic guideline, we are posting  
2883 specific guidelines for specific situations. So, we did  
2884 infrastructure, critical infrastructure, we did nursing homes,  
2885 we did medical. This week I suspect we are going to do K through  
2886 12 and higher universities. And then I suspect shortly  
2887 thereafter we are going to do non-critical infrastructure,  
2888 businesses.

2889 So, we are trying to add specific testing guidelines to  
2890 specific situations. And, obviously, when there is new science  
2891 and new situations we update them in that setting. But I think  
2892 you will see there is going to be a series of targeted testing  
2893 guidelines for unique situations that will be posted over the  
2894 next several weeks.

2895 Mr. Bilirakis. Very good. I appreciate that.

2896 I yield back, Mr. Chairman. Thank you.

2897 The Chairman. Thank you.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

2898 Next member is the gentleman from Vermont, Mr. Welch.

2899 Unmute, please.

2900 Mr. Welch. Thank you very much. Thank you very much, Mr.  
2901 Chairman and our Ranking Member Walden. Thank you for your  
2902 patience and for your extraordinarily good work.

2903 I think it is fair to say that not a single member of this  
2904 committee, Republican or Democrat, as of December of last year,  
2905 or even January or February, had any notions that there was this  
2906 emerging threat from the coronavirus. But, on the other hand,  
2907 my understanding is that public health officials always  
2908 anticipate, and there are two things that are essential to be  
2909 ready. One is preparation, and two is communication.

2910 I want to ask a few questions about preparation. My  
2911 understanding is that the National Security Council had a playbook  
2912 for early response to high-consequence emerging infectious  
2913 diseases. And that indicated that we should, in preparation,  
2914 move swiftly to fully detect outbreaks, procure PPE, secure  
2915 supplemental funding, use the Defense Production Act.

2916 Are any of the witnesses aware of that report having been  
2917 followed in 2019 or January or February of 2020? Just a yes or  
2918 no.

2919 It sounds like the answer is no.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2920 Dr. Fauci. No, I am not exactly sure what you are referring  
2921 to. I think you are referring to a document that was put out  
2922 prior to the outbreak about what the response should be.

2923 Mr. Welch. Right.

2924 Dr. Fauci. Yes. You know, if you look substantively, much  
2925 of what is put -- that was in that document, actually was  
2926 implemented with the exception, as I think you are alluding to,  
2927 is that the amount of stockpiled PPE and other items that were  
2928 needed were not at the level that we were able to respond in as  
2929 efficient way as possible.

2930 Mr. Welch. Right.

2931 Dr. Fauci. Right.

2932 Mr. Welch. And there was a real delay in the use of the  
2933 Defense Production Act.

2934 Also, there had been a White House Global Pandemic Response  
2935 Team that was eliminated in May of 2018. Anyone think that that  
2936 was a good decision, to eliminate that?

2937 I am not there to see your responses. I take it the answer  
2938 is no.

2939 In the travel ban that the President did implement January  
2940 31, as I understand it, that only applied to foreign nationals  
2941 coming from Wuhan, but it did not include permanent residents

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2942 or family members or nationalized American citizens. Did that  
2943 significantly limit the benefit of that travel ban?

2944 Dr. Redfield. Thank you for the question, Mr. Congressman.  
2945 This is Redfield, CDC.

2946 Mr. Welch. Yes. Very briefly, if you would, because I  
2947 don't have more time.

2948 Dr. Redfield. Yeah, those individuals, those individuals  
2949 as American citizens were qualified to come into America when  
2950 allowed. They went into 14-day quarantine.

2951 Mr. Welch. But the quarantine wasn't enforced, is my  
2952 understanding.

2953 Let me ask a few other questions about communication. I  
2954 am sure that every one of you, who is very careful about your  
2955 communications, knows how important that is. When the President  
2956 said on February 23, 2020, that the stock market is starting to  
2957 look very good, and the coronavirus looks very much under control,  
2958 if any one of you agrees with that, can you raise your hand?

2959 And on February 27th --

2960 ADM Giroir. I am sorry, we didn't, none of us heard that  
2961 question. Could you just repeat that?

2962 The Chairman. Peter, could you repeat the question again?

2963 Mr. Welch. What I said is that communication is extremely

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2964 important. And we have before us extremely good and careful  
2965 communicators, for which I thank them.

2966 On February 23, 2020, President Trump indicated that the  
2967 stock market is, quote, starting to look very good, and the  
2968 coronavirus is, quote, very much under control.

2969 Does anyone at the table agree with that statement? If so,  
2970 raise your hand.

2971 And another statement was that --

2972 The Chairman. Peter. Peter, listen to me.

2973 Mr. Welch. Yeah.

2974 The Chairman. You have got to give them a chance to respond,  
2975 because you are not here.

2976 Did you hear his question? If you don't want to respond,  
2977 that is fine. But I just --

2978 Dr. Redfield. He asked us to raise our hands.

2979 The Chairman. Oh, I see.

2980 Dr. Fauci. Nobody raised their hand.

2981 The Chairman. Okay. So nobody raised their hands. Okay.

2982 Next.

2983 Mr. Welch. All right. On February 27th President Trump  
2984 said that COVID-19 will disappear like a miracle. Do any of you  
2985 -- did any of you agree with that statement by President Trump

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

2986 at that time? If so, raise your hand.

2987 The Chairman. Okay. No hands were raised, Peter.

2988 Next.

2989 Mr. Welch. And, finally, President Trump indicated on March  
2990 9 that COVID was comparable to the common flu. I heard your  
2991 testimony, Dr. Fauci, and you are fearful about the flu making  
2992 the situation worse. But do you agree that there is any  
2993 comparison between COVID and the common flu? That is for Dr.  
2994 Fauci.

2995 The Chairman. You have to put your mike on, Dr. Fauci.

2996 Dr. Fauci. Sorry.

2997 It is not the common flu.

2998 Mr. Welch. Okay, thank you. I see my time is up. I yield  
2999 back.

3000 The Chairman. All right, thanks a lot.

3001 Mr. Johnson of Ohio is recognized for five minutes.

3002 Mr. Johnson. Well, thank you, Mr. Chairman and Ranking  
3003 Member Walden, and to our witnesses. Especially our witnesses,  
3004 for taking your critical time. The work that you are doing is  
3005 so very important. Obviously we are not out of the woods with  
3006 this virus yet, so you are still on the front lines of it.

3007 You know, I want to shift gears a little bit and talk about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3008 something I don't think I have heard anybody else talk about.

3009 You know, during this COVID-19 pandemic and the associated  
3010 lockdowns and distancing orders, many vulnerable Americans, for  
3011 the first time, became isolated and, in many cases, too fearful  
3012 or unable to get essential health care.

3013 In eastern and southeastern Ohio where I live, and across  
3014 rural America, unfortunately this can be the reality even in  
3015 normal times. A specialist could be a three-hour-plus drive  
3016 away, or a symptom could go unchecked for days because an elderly  
3017 person might not have a loved one close by to drive them to their  
3018 doctor.

3019 Increased use of telehealth could help alleviate this  
3020 problem. Telehealth has been a priority of mine for a long time,  
3021 and it has taken on a new sense of urgency with so many elderly  
3022 and medically-compromised people finding it potentially  
3023 hazardous to leave their homes due to COVID-19.

3024 I am really pleased that President Trump and his  
3025 administration used the emergency authority that Congress gave  
3026 them to remove the regulations and red tape that had previously  
3027 hindered robust deployment of telehealth. And as a result,  
3028 countless vulnerable Americans now have access to their doctors  
3029 from the safety of their home, ensuring continuity for essential

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3030 medical care.

3031 I have heard patient after patient, and provider after  
3032 provider, who have taken advantage of these safe, new services.

3033 They love the convenience of it and the immediate access to care.

3034 They tell me they don't want to go back to the way that it was  
3035 before.

3036 It is time for Congress to make robust access to telehealth  
3037 permanent for all Americans, especially the most vulnerable among  
3038 us.

3039 So, Dr. Fauci, I would like to start with you.

3040 Do you believe that telehealth practices, virtual doctors  
3041 visits, could be an effective tool in helping to promote -- or,  
3042 protect vulnerable individuals in the event of a second wave of  
3043 COVID-19, or even in a future infectious disease pandemic?

3044 Dr. Fauci. Yes, I do, sir. I believe that telemedicine  
3045 is a very important component. It should have been even more  
3046 implemented. But as we look forward in the future, I think you  
3047 are going to see a lot more of that, not only for the reasons  
3048 that you bring out, given the specific situation we are in now,  
3049 but for a variety of other situations.

3050 And I think Admiral Giroir has a very keen interest in this.

3051 ADM Giroir. Thank you. I would just like to emphasize

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3052 that, as well, is that I think we have learned tremendous lessons  
3053 about the utility of telemedicine, lessons that most of us thought  
3054 that would be there.

3055 But for example, just to understand the uptake, the week  
3056 of January 15th there were only 500 telehealth visits by Medicare.  
3057 The week of April 15th there was 150,000 of them. We have seen  
3058 telehealth visits be instrumental in combating our burgeoning  
3059 SUD issues, particularly with opioid use disorder,  
3060 teleprescribing, increasing access to buprenorphine.

3061 So, I think all of us with M.D.s behind our name understand  
3062 that the whole key is getting health care to people where they  
3063 are, and not making them come to a major tertiary or quaternary  
3064 center, unless they really need to be there. So, we are all very  
3065 anxious to increase the use of telemedicine going forward.

3066 Mr. Johnson. Okay. Well, Dr. Redfield, you know, during  
3067 the last several months we have seen situations where at risk,  
3068 elderly, and isolated individuals have missed regular doctor  
3069 appointments and preventative health screenings. As one of  
3070 America's leading public health experts, can you speak briefly  
3071 to the dangers to public health if patients looking to continue  
3072 mental health treatment, to check in with their specialists, or  
3073 even to consult with their doctor, are not able to do so over

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3074 an extended period of time?

3075 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Congressman.

3076 I think it is important to emphasize that, you know, as we  
3077 did limit health care, largely the purpose was to keep certain  
3078 jurisdictions from overwhelming their health systems when we were  
3079 working towards the peak.

3080 Unfortunately, with health care being broadly limited across  
3081 the nation, as you point out, there were real health consequences.

3082 Clearly, an individual's mental health services, individual's  
3083 substance abuse services, but also, you know, individuals, we  
3084 have a marked decline in childhood immunization. Many people  
3085 missed their preventative medicine visits for mammograms or pap  
3086 smears or colonoscopies.

3087 So, it is really important that we get the health system  
3088 back and operational. And I do think the introduction of  
3089 telemedicine is a critical component and something that needs  
3090 to stay as part of the innovation, as we work more and more to  
3091 move from a disease-based system to a health system. So, I think  
3092 it is critical.

3093 We have seen an increase in suicides. We have seen an  
3094 increase, obviously, in drug use disorder. It is important to  
3095 get these health services back and operational in a manner which

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3096 the American public can access.

3097 Mr. Johnson. Well, thank you very much.

3098 And my time has expired. So, Mr. Chairman, I yield back.

3099 The Chairman. Thank you, sir.

3100 Next is the gentleman from New Mexico, Mr. Lujan.

3101 Unmute your connection, there.

3102 Mr. Lujan. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

3103 Dr. Redfield, under federal statute the CDC is required to  
3104 treat tribal epidemiology centers as public health authorities,  
3105 and share all data and data sets. Dr. Redfield, last week your  
3106 staff indicated in writing that the data sharing issue -- what  
3107 is that, Mr. Chairman?

3108 The Chairman. Commenting on your artwork. I apologize.

3109 Mr. Lujan. Oh.

3110 Dr. Redfield, last week your staff indicated in writing that  
3111 the data sharing issues reported in Politico were merely a  
3112 miscommunication with a single tribal epidemiology center. But  
3113 that isn't true.

3114 My office has confirmed that this problem goes beyond a  
3115 single center and the center's report that they have encountered  
3116 problems obtaining other data sets from CDC, beyond COVID-19.

3117 Dr. Redfield, do I have your commitment to work with each

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3118 of the 12 tribal epidemiology centers to sure they get access  
3119 to all the data they are entitled to under law?

3120 Dr. Redfield. Yes. The initial episode that you brought  
3121 up was obviously a significant miscommunication. But you are  
3122 right, that there is still issues to be worked out. Our team  
3123 is currently working with the tribal epidemiology center, and  
3124 we are committed to correcting that for all tribes.

3125 Mr. Lujan. So, Dr. Redfield, you could direct your staff  
3126 right here and now to release that data. Is that something you  
3127 are prepared to do?

3128 Dr. Redfield. I didn't hear. I'm sorry, I didn't hear the  
3129 question.

3130 Mr. Lujan. Dr. Redfield, you could direct your staff right  
3131 here and now to release that data to the tribal epidemiology  
3132 centers. Is that something you are prepared to do?

3133 Dr. Redfield. We are working with them as we speak. One  
3134 of the keys, Congressman, is to make sure that we have secure  
3135 data systems to transport the data. And that is in fact what  
3136 our teams are working to -- to finalize that. And as soon as  
3137 that is finalized, to maintain the security of the data, it will  
3138 be transferred.

3139 I have been told that that is going to be completed,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3140 hopefully, this week or within the next one to two weeks for all  
3141 12 tech directors.

3142 Mr. Lujan. Thank you, Dr. Redfield. And please report to  
3143 the Committee when that is done. Thank you.

3144 The Trump administration failed to bring COVID-19 testing  
3145 to scale in the early months of the pandemic. Even now, five  
3146 months later, testing capacity is nowhere near where America needs  
3147 it to be.

3148 On January 31st Secretary Azar declared COVID-19 a public  
3149 health emergency. Five weeks later, on March 6th, President  
3150 Trump infamously declared that, quote, anybody that needs a test  
3151 can have a test. They are all set. They have them out there,  
3152 close quote. Yet, on the same date, fewer than 3,300 tests were  
3153 completed in the United States.

3154 On April 28th President Trump said testing in the United  
3155 States would surpass five million per day.

3156 Admiral Giroir, yes or no, are we currently in the United  
3157 States conducting five million tests per day?

3158 ADM Giroir. No, we are not. We are doing about 500,000  
3159 single tests per day.

3160 Mr. Lujan. That's my understand, about half a million  
3161 tests.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3162 Now, nearly every leading public health expert agrees that  
3163 the centerpiece of reopening the country is robust testing,  
3164 tracing, and isolation strategy. One public health expert has  
3165 said, quote, the lack of testing has been not only a public health  
3166 catastrophe in the U.S., but is also a direct cause of our economic  
3167 suffering, close quote.

3168 Admiral Giroir, we have been hearing both proclamations and  
3169 promises on increased testing for months now, and every time they  
3170 come up short. What is going to be different moving forward?

3171 And how does the United States get to the 50 million tests  
3172 promised, particularly in light of the President's evident lack  
3173 of concern over the need for testing?

3174 ADM Giroir. Thank you, Congressman, but I disagree with  
3175 your question. I don't believe we have come up short every time  
3176 we have said something. Since March 12th I have been very  
3177 forthright about what we are going to provide, what the imitations  
3178 are, what some of the constraints are, and that we are doing  
3179 everything possible to increase that.

3180 Right now we are doing about 15 million tests per month.

3181 Although we have need for more testing, our national positivity  
3182 rate is about 6.5 percent, so we are certainly getting in the  
3183 range. Right now six or seven states are above 10 percent. We

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3184 have to really surge into those areas.

3185           When I tell you 40 to 50 million tests that is because I  
3186 know every single lab producer, what they are doing, when they  
3187 are providing it, how they are going to distribute it, and how  
3188 many swabs are going to be there. So, the capacity will be there  
3189 for 40 to 50 million tests, at least, in the fall. And I have  
3190 that provider by provider, material by material.

3191           And, hopefully, it will be much greater than that when we  
3192 have pooling, and hopefully some of the new technologies from  
3193 the NIH, from BARDA, that we can move into that realm.

3194           Mr. Lujan. Thank you, Admiral Giroir. And I appreciate  
3195 your leadership and respect you very much.

3196           The one area where I disagree though, is that President Trump  
3197 promised 5 million tests per day very soon, on April 28th, and  
3198 we are still at only half a million tests each day. That appears  
3199 that we have fallen short. So, I continue to look forward to  
3200 working with you.

3201           And with that, I yield back, Mr. Chairman.

3202           The Chairman. Thank you, Mr. Lujan.

3203           Next we have Mr. Long, from Missouri.

3204           Mr. Long. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

3205           And, Dr. Hahn, there are a number of initiatives between

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3206 the federal agencies and private industry to accelerate the entire  
3207 process for the development, manufacture, and distribution of  
3208 COVID-19 therapeutics. The administration recently established  
3209 Operation Warp Speed, and FDA has set up a Coronavirus Treatment  
3210 Acceleration Program, or CTAP, as they call it.

3211 Could you talk about the FDA's role in the development of  
3212 therapeutics under Operation Warp Speed? And how does the FDA  
3213 integrate its work and its own initiatives, like CTAP, with Warp  
3214 Speed?

3215 Dr. Hahn. Thank you, Congressman, for the question.

3216 Approximately 10 weeks ago, FDA stood up what we call CTAP,  
3217 Coronavirus Treatment Acceleration Program, as you mentioned,  
3218 and that was for a variety of reasons. One is we indeed wanted  
3219 to accelerate the development of therapeutics on behalf of the  
3220 American people but do it in a very robust way that looked at  
3221 the science and data.

3222 We also, because we had gotten a significant number of  
3223 applications and at this point our best estimate is double the  
3224 normal of applications that we have during a regular time  
3225 pre-COVID, because of that we had to prioritize applications based  
3226 upon science and the highest priorities of science. So across  
3227 the spectrum of our medical products CTAP allowed us to prioritize

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3228 the science and then address those applications, because what  
3229 we wanted to do is make sure that we in real time with those  
3230 applications address any questions that developers had.

3231 I think the other important point here is that we had people  
3232 come to the FDA who had never before applied to the FDA for an  
3233 application of any sort, whether it be an emergency use  
3234 authorization or an IND, and so we really had to hold hands with  
3235 industry, with sponsors, with academia, to try to help get through  
3236 the process.

3237 I think a great example of what can be done is the work we  
3238 did within IND to get the remdesivir protocol up and running and  
3239 the speed with which I think it was completed that ultimately  
3240 led to a EUA. We are working with all sponsors, sir, not just  
3241 Operation Warp Speed, but we are providing all sponsors, but and  
3242 including Operation Warp Speed technical assistance.

3243 What are the trials that we think need to be done, what are  
3244 the end points that need to be looked at, how can we accelerate  
3245 those clinical trials and the design, and we will continue to  
3246 do that as we continue to go through this pandemic.

3247 Mr. Long. Okay, thank you.

3248 And Dr. Fauci, could you speak to the HHS's role as part  
3249 of the Warp Speed and its efforts to accelerating manufacturing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3250 capacity and ensuring the manufacturers can invest early and  
3251 aggressively in vaccine and therapeutic development?

3252 Dr. Fauci. Thank you very much for that question, a very  
3253 important question. Congressman, and that was one of the things  
3254 I refer to earlier on in the discussion. That as part of the  
3255 process of developing the vaccines in Operation Warp Speed that  
3256 there is employment of contracting organizations to already start  
3257 scaling up development of vaccines, particularly the first one  
3258 that I mentioned that will go into a Phase 3 trial in July has  
3259 already had contracted through HHS and BARDA, for the production  
3260 by a contracting organization of hundreds of millions doses,  
3261 ultimately, the first group of which would be delivered at the  
3262 end of the year and the rest in the first quarter of 2021.

3263 Mr. Long. Okay, yes. Thank you. I was a little confused  
3264 in your opening remarks. Of course, we have been here a long  
3265 time today and I can't remember exactly everything that I have  
3266 heard, but I was wondering about that so thank you for clarifying.

3267 And, Dr. Hahn, I will go back to you. Looking long term,  
3268 what do you think the FDA and Congress could do to promote domestic  
3269 manufacturing of drug therapy?

3270 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, this is a very important issue and  
3271 I appreciate you bringing it up. We have seen across the medical

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3272 products that we regulate issues related to redundancy in  
3273 manufacturing and our dependence particularly in the foreign  
3274 sphere where during a public health emergency we might have a  
3275 lot of difficulty given the increased demand of having access  
3276 to those supplies, both precursor products such as pharmaceutical  
3277 precursors as well as final finished form of the drugs and PPE.

3278 So very much we have been working on our technical assistance  
3279 because manufacturers depend upon our technical assistance to  
3280 help them develop the manufacturing procedures that lead to a  
3281 quality product. We very much are leaning in on this. It is  
3282 one of our major initiatives for advanced manufacturing but also  
3283 domestic manufacturing. It would be very good to work with  
3284 Congress further on this.

3285 I think this is a particularly important lesson learned and  
3286 the more we can bring manufacturing home and provide that  
3287 redundancy to the supply chain, I think the better off we will  
3288 be in the future. Thank you.

3289 Mr. Long. Okay. I am getting the red light so I do yield  
3290 back. Thank you all.

3291 The Chairman. Thank you, Billy.

3292 Mr. Tonko of New York. Unmute.

3293 Mr. Tonko, are you muted?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3294 Mr. Tonko. Can you hear me?

3295 The Chairman. Yes. Now we can.

3296 Mr. Tonko. Okay. Hey, thank you, Mr. Chairman, and thank  
3297 you to our panelists for all the information exchange.

3298 Last week, while participating in a telephone town hall with  
3299 my constituents, I got a simple question from Ruby in Schenectady  
3300 for which I had no good answer. She asked me straightforwardly,  
3301 if the government is telling everyone to wear a mask in public,  
3302 why does President Trump refuse to wear one?

3303 So, Dr. Fauci, please help us set the record straight. What  
3304 does the evidence tell us about the benefits of face masks or  
3305 face coverings when it comes to transmitting or contracting  
3306 COVID-19?

3307 Dr. Fauci. Thank you for the question, Congressman. So  
3308 although we don't know the exact percentage, we can say very  
3309 clearly that wearing a mask is definitely helpful in preventing  
3310 acquisition as well as transmission. The data for your wearing  
3311 a mask and if you are inadvertently not knowing you are infected,  
3312 protecting you from infecting someone else, is stronger data than  
3313 the data that says that you will be protected.

3314 However, everyone agrees in the public health sector that  
3315 wearing of masks is beneficial. It may not be perfect, as we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3316 often say wear it and don't let the perfect be the enemy of the  
3317 good, it is always better to have a mask on than to not have a  
3318 mask on both for acquisition and for transmission.

3319 Mr. Tonko. Thank you. And I listened earlier in the  
3320 hearing to my friends and colleagues talk about this spike in  
3321 numbers in Texas, and I couldn't help but think that precautionary  
3322 efforts come to prime importance. They can be defined and written  
3323 or they can be shared by example. And so I, unfortunately,  
3324 witness as the President seems to believe he is above this  
3325 evidence-based recommendation you just described and has  
3326 rejected, or injected, rather, politics into public health. Not  
3327 only as he refused to be seen on camera wearing a face mask, but  
3328 last week he claimed that some Americans are wearing masks as  
3329 a way to signal disapproval of him.

3330 Now I think that, you know, leadership as a form of  
3331 precautionary instruction is required of the President and any  
3332 of us in elected office. We should be setting the right example.

3333 Does the President's refusal, Dr. Fauci, to wear a face covering  
3334 and his efforts to politicize the wearing of face masks send the  
3335 wrong message about the advice coming from public health experts  
3336 like yourself and others who are at that expert table?

3337 Dr. Fauci. No, I don't think I can comment on what the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3338 President's, the multiple factors that go into the President not  
3339 wearing a mask. Certainly, I wear a mask in public all the time  
3340 not only because I want to protect others and to protect myself,  
3341 but also to set an example. So I guess that answers your question.

3342 Mr. Tonko. Yes. And have you had any time to advise the  
3343 President to wear a mask in public? If so, what was the response  
3344 that you received?

3345 Dr. Fauci. I have not directly recommended to the President  
3346 to wear a mask, but I think it is very clear to anybody in the  
3347 country, because I talk about it so often, of the importance of  
3348 having physical distance with a mask and if you are going to be  
3349 either beyond your control or by your own choice in a crowd that  
3350 it is imperative to wear a mask at all times.

3351 Mr. Tonko. Thank you.

3352 And, Dr. Redfield, let me turn to you. On April 3rd, I  
3353 believe, CDC released guidance recommending the use of face masks  
3354 or face coverings in public settings such as grocery stores, and  
3355 more recently CDC issued recommendations suggesting that  
3356 employees that were [audio malfunction in hearing room] face  
3357 covering as well as promoting their use when someone is likely  
3358 to raise his or her voice such as at a protest for racial justice  
3359 or at a political rally.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3360           So what prompted the need for these recommendations and what  
3361 does the American public need to know about the use of face masks  
3362 and whether and when they should wear them?

3363           Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much for the question,  
3364 Congressman. I want to echo the comments Dr. Fauci made. You  
3365 know, our recommendations are clear. One of the most powerful  
3366 weapons we have against this virus remains as it was before and  
3367 that is social distancing, face coverings, and our ability to  
3368 practice rigorous hand hygiene.

3369           Clearly, when we recognize that asymptomatic transmission  
3370 or pre-symptomatic transmission was significant, that is when  
3371 it was clear that we wanted to recommend that all individuals  
3372 wear a face covering in order to, you know, protect other  
3373 individuals in case they were asymptotically infected. We  
3374 continue to recommend that. Our recent guidance on mass  
3375 gatherings, we again tried to illustrate the importance of trying  
3376 to maintain social distancing and to wear face coverings.

3377           And as Dr. Fauci said, in the event that you are not going  
3378 to maintain that distance, it is critical that you wear a face  
3379 covering.

3380           Mr. Tonko. Well, I think it is unfortunate that like so  
3381 much of the administration's response, the message coming from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3382 the White House undermines the message coming from public health  
3383 experts [audio malfunction in hearing room] support the health  
3384 of the American people.

3385 With that I yield back, Mr. Chair, the balance of my time.

3386 The Chairman. Thank you, Mr. Tonko.

3387 Next is Mr. Flores from Texas.

3388 Mr. Flores. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I want to thank each  
3389 of our witnesses for appearing today. My internet access is a  
3390 little bit spotty today, so hopefully you will be able to hear  
3391 me.

3392 I want to brag on the Trump administration and the team  
3393 witnesses that are here today for the response to the SARS-CoV-2  
3394 spread. First of all, we have several new therapeutics underway.

3395 We have several vaccines under development. We have had a huge  
3396 expansion in the supply of testing materials, PPE, ventilators.

3397 The regulatory response to deal with clearing out the roadblocks  
3398 that would typically impede the development of these items has  
3399 been impressive. The great example is the huge expansion in  
3400 telemedicine which has happened just in the last few weeks despite  
3401 some of us trying to promote that for years. Dr. Fauci made a  
3402 pretty pointed statement earlier in this hearing talking about  
3403 the reason that things are different region by region, and I would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3404 like to talk a little bit about the responses that were done region  
3405 by region, so here are some state level statistics on COVID-19  
3406 as of yesterday.

3407 New York State has six percent of the population, but it  
3408 has twenty-two percent of the total U.S. deaths. Michigan has  
3409 three percent of the U.S. population but it has about five percent  
3410 of the total U.S. deaths. If you look at my home state of Texas,  
3411 we have nine percent of the population but only two percent of  
3412 the deaths.

3413 Now, again, these are all spot values as of yesterday. Of  
3414 the top seven states that represent sixty percent of the deaths,  
3415 all of those are led by Democratic governors. When you look at  
3416 the cases' number of deaths, New York State's fatality rate is  
3417 six percent and Michigan's is nine percent, whereas Texas is three  
3418 percent.

3419 So what concerns me are the stark differences in fatality  
3420 rates and some states' percentage of deaths compared to their  
3421 percent of the population. It is obvious that some governors  
3422 made big mistakes, but we are not hearing much about that today  
3423 in addressing the spread of SARS-CoV-2. It is interesting that  
3424 while those governors were complaining about President Trump,  
3425 they were ignoring their own populations.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3426           So, specifically, I think we ought to talk about our elderly  
3427 at-risk population who contracted COVID-19 and let's start with  
3428 these stats. In Michigan, 1,947 patients in long-term care  
3429 facilities died from COVID-19. In New York that number was 6,200.

3430           In Florida that number is only 1,637 and this is despite the  
3431 fact that Florida has a long-term care population that is far  
3432 higher than both Michigan's and New York's.

3433           In Michigan, state officials declined a proposal to use new,  
3434 vacant, unlicensed facilities to house patients who tested  
3435 positive for COVID-19. Instead, Michigan put those patients in  
3436 nursing homes with other uninfected patients. And as we have  
3437 heard previously in this hearing, in New York the health  
3438 department ordered nursing homes and rehab centers to accept  
3439 COVID-19 patients who were discharged from hospitals. This led  
3440 to more than 4,500 patients who tested positive for COVID-19 being  
3441 put back into long-term care facilities.

3442           Now compare these policies to Florida where state officials  
3443 set up isolation centers that focused on treating patients with  
3444 COVID-19.

3445           So my questions for Dr. Fauci and Dr. Redfield are as follows:

3446           As I noted, there have been fewer deaths reported in Florida's  
3447 long-term care facilities compared to either Michigan's or New

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3448 York's despite the long-term care population of Florida being  
3449 significantly higher. So can you talk specifically about these  
3450 approaches to elderly care and whether putting COVID-19-positive  
3451 patients in nursing homes with non-infected patients was good  
3452 policy and were the decisions in the best interest of our seniors?

3453 So, Dr. Fauci?

3454 Dr. Fauci. Well, obviously, if you put someone who is a  
3455 potentially infected patient into a nursing home there is a risk  
3456 of their being spread. I think you gave a lot of data and a lot  
3457 of situations in which there really was a moving target and whether  
3458 or not there really was a facility to put individuals in, so I  
3459 really feel uncomfortable in commenting about that because I was  
3460 having trouble following each and every one of the data points  
3461 that you were giving.

3462 But, Bob, do you have any further insight into that one?

3463 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Congressman. Two  
3464 points. First, and we are working to try to understand the  
3465 multivariate, as you have pointed out, that at least on the cases  
3466 there has been differential mortality both in different  
3467 jurisdictions as well as within the long-term care facilities  
3468 in different jurisdictions and really looking at the multifactors  
3469 to see that if they are controlled for whether there is any

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3470 difference and that we really don't know at this point, but we  
3471 are looking at it.

3472 Mr. Flores. I want to ask you and Dr. Fauci a simple  
3473 question. Which state had a better approach to dealing with  
3474 elderly patients, Florida or New York?

3475 Dr. Fauci?

3476 Dr. Redfield. He wants to know which state had the --

3477 Dr. Fauci. I don't think I am in a position to evaluate  
3478 that. That is not in my purview of anything that I am responsible  
3479 for.

3480 Mr. Flores. Dr. Redfield?

3481 Dr. Redfield. I would just say that, clearly, Congressman,  
3482 if you look at, as I have said before, consequences and impact,  
3483 for me, consequences and impact is obviously morbidity and  
3484 mortality. And as you pointed out that the mortality rates in  
3485 nursing homes were clearly better in Florida than opposed to New  
3486 York, but the causation is what I am not willing to speculate  
3487 on, and without doing controlling for the different variables  
3488 that we have individuals with the same extent of comorbidities  
3489 in those two nursing home settings.

3490 So I think that investigation will be complete and we will  
3491 get an understanding of why there is differential mortality in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3492 nursing homes as well as why there is differential mortality in  
3493 different jurisdictions as you pointed out.

3494 The Chairman. Thank you, Mr. Flores. Thank you.

3495 Mr. Flores. I ask you to provide that information  
3496 subsequently. Thank you. I yield back.

3497 The Chairman. Now we go to Iowa, Mr. Loeb sack. Unmute.

3498 Mr. Loeb sack. All right, thank you. I should be unmuted.  
3499 Am I unmuted?

3500 The Chairman. Yes. You are good.

3501 Mr. Loeb sack. Okay, thank you. Thank you, Chairman  
3502 Pallone and Ranking Member Walden, for this important hearing  
3503 today and I want to thank all these witnesses for their expert  
3504 testimony. I know it has been a tough several months here for  
3505 you folks trying to lead the way through this.

3506 I had hoped also that Administrator Verma would be here today  
3507 willing to join the panels. I believe that Congress needs a  
3508 fuller understanding of how the administration is meeting the  
3509 resource needs of hospitals and nursing homes, but since she is  
3510 not here, I do have a few questions for Admiral Giroir as the  
3511 Assistant Secretary for Health.

3512 I think that Dr. Fauci kind of answered this question  
3513 already, very briefly, but Admiral Giroir, do you believe that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3514 our healthcare providers that are serving on the front line within  
3515 our hospitals have the personal protective equipment, the  
3516 supplies, the resources that they need today at this particular  
3517 moment?

3518 Admiral Giroir. Today at this particular moment, I do  
3519 believe they have the supplies that they need. And let me tell  
3520 you, when we get a report of a nursing home or another facility  
3521 that says they don't have the supplies, literally, we call those  
3522 places individually to understand what their needs are. So at  
3523 this point in time, I think we are meeting those needs.

3524 Again, the challenge is if the first wave gets worse or we  
3525 have a second wave, are we going to be able to meet those challenges  
3526 and that is what the S&S 2.0 is, to make sure we have at least  
3527 90 days. Yes, sir.

3528 Mr. Loeb sack. No, that is -- no. Thanks, I appreciate  
3529 that.

3530 I want to move on to the future, if you will, but before  
3531 I do that I do want to ask every one of the panelists whether  
3532 he agrees that it is likely that we will, in fact, see a second  
3533 wave. I know there is a lot of controversy, right, as to whether  
3534 we are still in the first wave, if you will, and it is sort of  
3535 disproportionately -- the different regions are kind of dealing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3536 with it in just in different ways and are feeling different effects  
3537 as well. But if I could just go down the panel beginning with  
3538 Dr. Redfield and truly a simple yes or no answer, do you believe  
3539 that it is likely that we will see a second wave in the fall or  
3540 the winter?

3541 Dr. Redfield, you first.

3542 Dr. Redfield. Yes, it is simple. I am not sure I would  
3543 call it a wave, but I want to make it clear we are going to  
3544 experience significant coronavirus infection in the fall and  
3545 winter of 2020 and 2021.

3546 Mr. Loeb sack. Okay. Thank you.

3547 Dr. Fauci?

3548 Dr. Fauci. Yes, certainly there will be coronavirus  
3549 infections in the fall and winter because the virus is not going  
3550 to disappear. It is too --

3551 Mr. Loeb sack. Okay, thank you. I appreciate that.

3552 Dr. Hahn?

3553 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, I agree with Drs. Fauci and  
3554 Redfield.

3555 Mr. Loeb sack. Thank you.

3556 And I left you to last, Dr. Giroir. I am a little bit out  
3557 of place there, I apologize, because I do want to ask you about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3558 going forward and in particular what steps is the Department  
3559 taking to help hospitals and healthcare providers prepare for  
3560 a potential or perhaps likely, if you will, second wave of surging  
3561 cases in the coming months?

3562 Dr. Giroir?

3563 Admiral Giroir. Okay, thank you. I don't want to take up  
3564 all your time because it is really everything from understanding  
3565 what the needs are to understanding the supply chains down to  
3566 the individual hospital levels. Because, like I said, when we  
3567 started out it was impossible to know what supplies were being  
3568 used objectively, what ventilators were being used objectively.

3569 We have gone through that -- all the way to the therapeutics  
3570 that Dr. Fauci has talked about and Dr. Hahn, of course --  
3571 remdesivir, steroids, hopefully plasma -- all these things and  
3572 everything in between. It is really all hands on deck and all  
3573 our task forces are still operational including the Hospital  
3574 Resilience Task Force that is not only dealing with COVID, but  
3575 if this happens again we don't want our immunization rates to  
3576 plummet. We don't want our mammograms to plummet. We don't want  
3577 our colon cancer screenings to plummet.

3578 All of these things were really victims of the COVID response  
3579 just like COVID patients were, so we need to fix all of that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3580 Mr. Loeb sack. All right.

3581 Okay, one last question, Dr. Giroir. As you know, hospitals  
3582 have struggled dramatically, financially, through all this,  
3583 especially when they could no longer perform elective surgeries  
3584 because they had to be ready for the COVID patients. And we did  
3585 pass legislation here in Congress, obviously, to provide \$175  
3586 million in direct funding to providers for expenses and lost  
3587 revenue.

3588 What is the status, Dr. Giroir, of the next allocations of  
3589 the remaining funding that is yet to be distributed from the  
3590 provider fund?

3591 Admiral Giroir. Yes. I am sorry. I am going to have to  
3592 take that one for the record because the Secretary and the people  
3593 on that side are really controlling that but we will be happy  
3594 to supply that answer to you from --

3595 Mr. Loeb sack. I look forward to that. My time is expired,  
3596 anyway, but thank you all. Thank you, Dr. Giroir, and thank you,  
3597 Chairman Pallone, and I yield back.

3598 Mr. Walden. Mr. Chairman, before you proceed --

3599 The Chairman. Yes.

3600 Mr. Walden. -- there is quite an uproar on social media  
3601 about the fact Dr. Fauci has changed face masks and the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3602 implications thereof. Do you have any comment?

3603 Dr. Fauci. I am an avid Washington National fan, so I  
3604 thought I would break up this a little bit by putting on my  
3605 Washington National face mask.

3606 The Chairman. Okay. Thank you.

3607 Next we have Mrs. Brooks.

3608 Mrs. Brooks. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, and thank you all  
3609 so very much. We got going thinking about the Nats a little bit.  
3610 We miss all of them playing baseball.

3611 I would like to talk a little bit about what you all suggested  
3612 with respect to sustainability of funding. Dr. Redfield, I think  
3613 for decades we have underinvested in our nation's public health  
3614 infrastructure. Can you tell us what is it we need to do? You  
3615 all mentioned sustainability, but if you could, you know, talk  
3616 with us about what steps would be necessary. Not just federal  
3617 government, state and local, what do we need to do to really think  
3618 about our public health infrastructure in this country?

3619 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Congresswoman. It is  
3620 so important and I have said this that this now is the time, because  
3621 for decades we have underinvested in what I call the core  
3622 capabilities of public health, day-to-day analytics that have  
3623 predicted data analysis, laboratory resilience, public health

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3624 workforce, emergency response form, and then our global health  
3625 security around the world.

3626 Mrs. Brooks. And those are all the different things that  
3627 you think everyone -- state, local, and federal -- ought to be  
3628 investing in at higher levels.

3629 Dr. Redfield. And we need to do it. And when you look at  
3630 it, if you didn't quite palpate it before we are going to probably  
3631 spend close to seven trillion dollars, all right, because of one  
3632 little virus that came which we recognized very early. We used  
3633 the capacity that we have and, you know, I said, you know, the  
3634 critics will be there, but we will do the postmortem when we are  
3635 done.

3636 We have all done the best that we can do to tackle this virus  
3637 and the reality is it brought this nation to its knees. And I  
3638 would say now is the time. It requires a sustained investment  
3639 in terms of the core capability. Many of you may not know the  
3640 nuances of, say, funding for the agency I run, CDC, but there  
3641 is no core funding. It is all through different PPAs that are  
3642 provided by Congress.

3643 We need core public health funding and many people don't  
3644 know that CDC provides up to 70 percent of the public health  
3645 funding for every state, local, territory, and tribal health

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3646 department in this nation. So we have got to invest in that in  
3647 a sustainable way with a purpose that that is core-based funding.

3648 Mrs. Brooks. And might the states also invest at higher  
3649 levels and local governments as well.

3650 Dr. Redfield. I think you said it right there. This needs  
3651 to be a partnership.

3652 Mrs. Brooks. Right.

3653 Dr. Redfield. It is not all the burden of the federal  
3654 government to invest in public health at the local level. And  
3655 the reality, if the public, if your funding of CDC was to go away  
3656 tomorrow public health infrastructure across this nation would  
3657 just crash. We are right now the backbone of it and it should  
3658 be a partnership.

3659 Mrs. Brooks. Thank you.

3660 I want to talk, Dr. Hahn, a little bit about Operation Warp  
3661 Speed. It really sounds like an exciting effort. It is a great  
3662 project. We are, the United States is the global leader in  
3663 vaccine development. But I have to tell you, because we are  
3664 working at warp speed and your companies that you are working  
3665 with and all of the government agencies and everyone is working  
3666 at warp speed, there are many who have concerns about vaccine  
3667 safety and efficacy.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3668           And when we get to that point which hopefully is at the end  
3669 of this year or early next year where one of these products breaks  
3670 through and gets there, what do you want to tell the American  
3671 people and the world in many ways about the safety and the efficacy  
3672 and the steps that we are taking to make sure that when that vaccine  
3673 does break through that it, you know, it will be safe for everyone  
3674 to use?

3675           Dr. Hahn. Thank you, Congresswoman Brooks. I really  
3676 appreciate the question. And Dr. Fauci, certainly, as a world's  
3677 expert can speak to vaccine development, I can tell you from the  
3678 regulatory perspective of FDA we have world-leading experts in  
3679 the assessment of vaccine safety and efficacy. The world looks  
3680 to FDA. The world looks to the U.S. to actually make those  
3681 assessments. What I can promise the American people, we will  
3682 work with companies. We will work with Operation Warp Speed to  
3683 provide the assistance so the right studies are done with the  
3684 right information.

3685           But we will independently look at those data and we will  
3686 make a decision in the best interest of the American people with  
3687 respect to safety and efficacy. We will use science and data  
3688 to do that.

3689           Mrs. Brooks. So, Dr. Fauci, maybe I should have started

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3690 with you before going to the regulatory side. So what would you  
3691 like to say to the American people?

3692 Dr. Fauci. Yes. I think that Dr. Hahn said it very well.

3693 But I just want to emphasize, you know, I think there were some  
3694 good intentions about using the word "Warp Speed," but I, myself,  
3695 flinched a little because I know that people might think it is  
3696 reckless because it is warp speed. It isn't. There are risks,  
3697 but the risks are all financial risks and that is what people  
3698 need to understand.

3699 They are not compromising the safety at all nor is there  
3700 compromise of scientific integrity. When you do a vaccine under  
3701 non-emergent conditions there are various steps. And because  
3702 companies make investments in this, what they do is they don't  
3703 make an investment in this step until they are pretty sure this  
3704 step works, and then they go to the next step. And one of the  
3705 most important steps is when you start, you know, gearing up to  
3706 make many, many doses. You are not going to make an investment  
3707 of a half a billion or more dollars to produce doses unless you  
3708 know it works.

3709 So what this particular program says, we are going to assume  
3710 it is going to work so we are going to put investment in preparing  
3711 the sites for Phase 3 even before we knew that the Phase 1 was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3712 successful. We are going to be making doses even before we know  
3713 it is effective. So what you are doing is you are cutting down  
3714 on time but you are not cutting down on the process of safety  
3715 and science, so if you lose, the only thing you lose is a lot  
3716 of money.

3717 Now nobody likes to lose a lot of money, but we feel we would  
3718 rather lose a lot of money and gain 4, 5, 6, 7 months than have  
3719 a result and have to wait 4, 5, 6, 7 months to get the vaccine.

3720 Mrs. Brooks. Thank you. Thank you. I yield back.

3721 The Chairman. Thank you, Mrs. Brooks.

3722 And now we go to Mr. Schrader from Oregon.

3723 Mr. Schrader. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

3724 I want to thank everybody here for all the hard work you  
3725 are doing.

3726 But I am concerned, very concerned, that the American people  
3727 are laboring under some gross misapprehensions as a result of  
3728 some of the information that is out there.

3729 Dr. Fauci, what is the average time to develop a vaccine?

3730 Dr. Fauci. It depends on the vaccine and the situation in  
3731 which you are doing it. If you are developing a vaccine in the  
3732 middle of an outbreak --

3733 Mr. Schrader. I am just asking, what is the average?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3734 Dr. Fauci. About seven years.

3735 Mr. Schrader. All right. And what was the fastest we have  
3736 ever done? What is the quickest a vaccine has been developed  
3737 to date?

3738 Dr. Fauci. Well, it is probably, I think, the Zika vaccine,  
3739 which we developed, was about a year and a half, but it was never  
3740 brought to full fruition because Zika kind of disappeared.

3741 Mr. Schrader. And say there is a vaccine. What is the  
3742 probability that a vaccine comes to market actually?

3743 Dr. Fauci. Oh, if it is successful, it is a high  
3744 probability.

3745 Mr. Schrader. Well, I am just saying, all these vaccines  
3746 we have got out there being developed, what is the probability  
3747 they are going to make market entry?

3748 Dr. Fauci. There are more failures than there are  
3749 successes.

3750 Mr. Schrader. It is about 6 percent.

3751 Dr. Fauci. Right.

3752 Mr. Schrader. What is the chance that, even with a vaccine,  
3753 this virus will be eradicated? And I would look to flu for a  
3754 little bit of an example, influenza. How effective is that  
3755 vaccine?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3756 Dr. Fauci. The influenza vaccine is variable because the  
3757 virus changes rapidly.

3758 Mr. Schrader. Much like this virus?

3759 Dr. Fauci. We don't know that yet.

3760 Mr. Schrader. Well, we already know it has mutated, right?

3761 Dr. Fauci. Yes. That doesn't make any difference. All  
3762 RNA viruses mutate. That doesn't mean they change.

3763 Mr. Schrader. If I was a mother, or a hard-working American  
3764 citizen, and I am trying to bank on my family's future, how long  
3765 do I wait? I am very worried that many, many Americans are waiting  
3766 until there is a vaccine, maybe a year and a half at best, out  
3767 there, and that is going to be the panacea, and they are all going  
3768 to be okay. I think that is a terrible miscalculation. I am  
3769 not blaming anybody here, but it is a terrible miscalculation  
3770 on the part of many Americans. So, I am going to stay home, not  
3771 go to work, not send my kid to school, and I am going to hunker  
3772 down and I am going to be okay. I will just wait for that vaccine.

3773 I think we have to start talking in terms of vaccine as one of  
3774 many tools in the toolbox, so we don't end up in particular  
3775 problems. Dr. Redfield --

3776 Dr. Fauci. I agree with you completely.

3777 Mr. Schrader. Well, that needs to get out there a little

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3778 bit more.

3779 Dr. Redfield, to that end, I am very concerned with the school  
3780 year coming up. The CDC never recommended closing schools this  
3781 spring. And yet, many, many, many school districts across the  
3782 country closed. Right now, the CDC guidance talks about  
3783 different considerations. How likely is it that a second-grader  
3784 or, frankly, even a teenager, is going to maintain social  
3785 distancing of 6 feet all the time?

3786 Dr. Redfield. I think you know the answer to that,  
3787 Congressman.

3788 Mr. Schrader. All right. Thank you. That is a rhetorical  
3789 question. I appreciate that.

3790 How about a school bus where you are supposed to have one  
3791 child per row? School districts maybe in some states are much  
3792 more flush with money than mine. We can barely afford the school  
3793 buses we have now. What is the chance of having 3 foot or less  
3794 --

3795 Dr. Redfield. Yes, I mean, I think you raise the reality.  
3796 As we look at --

3797 Mr. Schrader. I am just concerned -- I am sorry to  
3798 interrupt; I have limited time. And some of these are rhetorical.  
3799 But I am just worried that we are making all these pie-in-the-sky

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3800 public health perfection recommendations that have no chance in  
3801 hell of actually happening at the local level. They don't have  
3802 the money. They are dealing with human nature, especially  
3803 children. Look, adults aren't much better, from what we can see  
3804 around the country. But for children, we have to have  
3805 recommendations, I think, that are realistic.

3806 What is the incidence rate of this disease in children?

3807 Dr. Redfield. We still don't know the infection rate in  
3808 children, but we do know, when you say "disease" --

3809 Mr. Schrader. Well, we do know internationally it is less  
3810 than 2 percent.

3811 Dr. Redfield. When you say "disease" --

3812 Mr. Schrader. And Dr. Fauci makes a correct comment that,  
3813 oh, but they can infect others.

3814 It would seem to me a smart use of our precious dollars --  
3815 I mean, you talk \$7 trillion. We don't have \$7 trillion, Doctor.

3816 We spent over \$3 trillion, which is twice what we spend in a  
3817 year, and we did that in one bloody month, for good reason. And  
3818 you guys are showing us good results, and I appreciate that.

3819 But we need to make sure that citizens out there aren't  
3820 withholding Johnny and Suzie from going to school because they  
3821 think this is all going to be over in a month and a half or two

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3822 months. That is what the President tells -- that is what we are  
3823 telling them, or they are getting that impression. That is wrong.

3824 And if we have kids not going to school, we run the huge risk  
3825 of the wealthy kids get a great education online with their nice  
3826 moms and dads; the lower-income kids get no education.

3827 Dr. Redfield. The comment I would like to make is that --  
3828 it is so important -- the inference of what you are saying is,  
3829 we need to use the knowledge that we have now, which we didn't  
3830 have then. As you know, CDC did not recommend closing schools.

3831 Okay?

3832 Mr. Schrader. Yes, sir. Thank you for that.

3833 Dr. Redfield. And we didn't recommend it because we didn't  
3834 think it was a one-size-fits-all. We close schools jurisdiction  
3835 by jurisdiction when we see issues in the schools.

3836 So, I do think we have to focus, as we move forward in the  
3837 fall. And now -- what I said before, on the consequences of this  
3838 virus, and those consequences are mortality and hospitalization  
3839 and the economy. Right? And I think when you see that, you will  
3840 see that different recommendations for the jurisdictions will  
3841 come to rise. And as you said, I am pretty confident we are going  
3842 to be opening our schools. And your comments are true; we need  
3843 to open our schools with the reality of how we expect those schools

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3844 to act, based on the consequences of what we think this virus  
3845 is going to pay for those individuals in school. That doesn't  
3846 mean we don't have to be vigilant about protecting the vulnerable.

3847 We need to work on that in those families, but no longer does  
3848 that mean we have to shut down schools, shut down the economy.

3849 It means we have to focus on how to prevent the consequences  
3850 of this virus.

3851 Mr. Schrader. Thank you very much. I am sorry for the line  
3852 of my questioning.

3853 The Chairman. Thank you.

3854 Mr. Schrader. I yield back.

3855 The Chairman. All right. Now we go to North Carolina, Mr.  
3856 Hudson.

3857 Mr. Hudson. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Thank you for holding  
3858 this hearing today and for convening such an esteemed witness  
3859 panel.

3860 Admiral Giroir, it is a pleasure to see you. I appreciate  
3861 all the work we have done together, particularly on the opioid  
3862 epidemic. I want to thank you and all of the distinguished  
3863 witnesses for taking time out of your very busy schedules to be  
3864 with us here today.

3865 I, first, want to give a lot of credit on our coronavirus

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3866 response to President Donald Trump and to the individuals on this  
3867 panel who worked tirelessly to get us to where we are. The Trump  
3868 administration has taken decisive action early and often to combat  
3869 this virus and keep us safe. Eleven days after the first  
3870 confirmed case in the United States, President Trump declared  
3871 a health emergency and restricted travel from China and any  
3872 foreign national who posed a risk of infection. And a little  
3873 less than two months after the first confirmed case, President  
3874 Trump declared a national emergency.

3875 The same goes for our testing capacity. The Trump  
3876 administration has gone from a few thousand tests a day in March  
3877 to close to half a million tests a day in June, and anticipates  
3878 being able to perform 40 to 50 million tests a month by September.

3879 That is a staggering improvement for a virus we knew nothing  
3880 about last year. This is not to mention the Herculean efforts  
3881 made on PPE with Project Airbridge and ventilators with all the  
3882 public-private partnerships to grow our capacity.

3883 As we all have grappled with the coronavirus outbreak, we  
3884 have all had to acknowledge how little was known about it. Even  
3885 months after its arrival, we are still grappling with questions  
3886 such as how and if it will mutate, if our immune system can develop  
3887 appropriate antibodies, and what, if anything, our genetic makeup

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3888 says about our vulnerability to the virus.

3889           What has become clear, though, through all this uncertainty,  
3890 is our need for data. Getting the full picture from the data  
3891 is important to my district because of racial disparities. If  
3892 you look at cases reported by race in Cumberland County in my  
3893 district, there were 71 white individuals, 202 African American  
3894 individuals, but, then, 638 unknown. I noted in our health  
3895 hearing last week the disparity in COVID-19 cases in my district.

3896           Fifty-seven percent of the COVID-19 cases at Cape Fear Valley  
3897 Hospital in Fayetteville are in African Americans, despite being  
3898 just 34.9 percent of the county population. It is paramount that  
3899 we have as much data as possible, so that we can address this  
3900 issue.

3901           Congress recently required new reporting requirements under  
3902 the Paycheck Protection Program and Healthcare Enhancement Act.

3903           Labs are required to submit data to the CDC on a number of factors  
3904 to help us understand how and where the virus is spreading, such  
3905 as race, ethnicity, age, sex, geographic region, and other  
3906 relevant factors. It is important to note, though, that in most  
3907 cases lab employees are not actually interacting with the patient.

3908           This makes it important to ensure that all providers are fully  
3909 engaged on collecting this data to obtain the most complete

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3910 demographic information.

3911 Admiral Giroir, what actions can we take so that all  
3912 providers, including those in physician offices and hospitals,  
3913 know to collect all of this demographic data?

3914 Admiral Giroir. Yes, we feel very comfortable, but we are  
3915 going to continue our efforts to make sure that everyone does  
3916 know this. It was guidance that was put out. And again, as you  
3917 said, it is essential.

3918 One thing -- although the PPP did authorize the Secretary  
3919 to make this, there were no enforcement mechanisms in PPP. So  
3920 we are enforcing this through emergency use authorization  
3921 enforcements of the laboratory tests. So, I just want to put  
3922 that just for your information.

3923 But, yes, I am absolutely committed to aggressively getting  
3924 this information. It is not only African Americans. African  
3925 Americans have suffered horribly with this disease. Latino  
3926 Americans are also at very high risk, and the highest risk are  
3927 Native Americans and Alaska Natives who suffer even higher rates.  
3928 So all these are critically important to us.

3929 Mr. Hudson. Yes, sir. Thank you.

3930 As I noted earlier, the Trump administration has greatly  
3931 increased our testing capacity. One area that has had

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3932 uncertainty, though, is the serology testing, something that  
3933 could help us tremendously as we reopen the economy and people  
3934 move back to work.

3935 Commissioner Hahn, in recent months, we have seen a large  
3936 number of serology tests enter the market, some decisively not  
3937 as accurate as others. The FDA has since taken action to remove  
3938 several of these. How is the FDA ensuring that only  
3939 high-performance serology tests are available in the U.S. market?

3940 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, thank you for the question. As I  
3941 think you know, when we issued our original regulatory flexibility  
3942 around serology testing, it was not known completely how these  
3943 tests would be used and what the operating characteristics of  
3944 them were. Our guidance allowed these to be used in a real-world  
3945 setting. At that time, we required the manufacturers to certify  
3946 that the tests had been validated. We found that in some cases  
3947 that certification was not correct. And so we developed a  
3948 partnership with the National Institutes of Health, NCI, to  
3949 actually do a U.S. Government independent validation. And as  
3950 you probably know, sir, over 20 of those tests have been taken  
3951 off the market. We have subsequently required that all  
3952 manufacturers provide us with that manufacturing data, and if  
3953 they don't, they have to be removed from the market. We continue

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

3954 to look into that, and we will continue to follow that policy,  
3955 sir.

3956 Mr. Hudson. Thank you.

3957 Mr. Chairman, I see my time has expired. So, I will yield  
3958 back.

3959 The Chairman. Thank you.

3960 Next, we go to Mr. Kennedy in Massachusetts. Joe, are you  
3961 there? Did you unmute? Joe, you have to unmute. I think he  
3962 is there, but you are still muted, Joe. Mr. Kennedy, you are  
3963 speaking, but we can't hear you. Are you there?

3964 All right. We are going to go on. We will come back to  
3965 Mr. Kennedy.

3966 Next is Mr. Cardenas. Mr. Cardenas, unmute. Maybe there  
3967 is a technical problem; I don't know.

3968 Mr. Cardenas. Can you hear me now?

3969 The Chairman. Yes. You are recognized for 5 minutes.

3970 Mr. Cardenas. Okay. Thank you so much. Thank you,  
3971 Chairman Pallone and Ranking Member Walden, for holding this  
3972 important hearing.

3973 And thank you to the expert witnesses that we have before  
3974 us, and we all appreciate all the work that you are able to do  
3975 when you are allowed to do it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3976           This February, there has been a steady flow of reports of  
3977 the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, otherwise known  
3978 as the CDC, being sidelined. Its experts have been overruled.  
3979 And in the midst of a pandemic, this is unacceptable.

3980           Dr. Redfield, earlier this month you expressed concern that  
3981 the CDC's public health messages on COVID-19 weren't resonating  
3982 with the public. Dr. Redfield, why hasn't the CDC held regular  
3983 media briefings during the pandemic, as the CDC has done during  
3984 past public crises, where it can provide clear evidence-based  
3985 information directly to the public and where the media can ask  
3986 questions? Is it possible the lack of regular and direct  
3987 communication from CDC has been contributing to the public's  
3988 confusion about how to best protect themselves in this health  
3989 pandemic crisis?

3990           Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Mr. Congressman.

3991           The CDC has communicated in different ways. Clearly, first  
3992 and foremost, we have put out over 1500 guidances or --

3993           Mr. Cardenas. Excuse me, Doctor. Dr. Redfield, the  
3994 President has proven very, very clearly that when you get in front  
3995 of a podium and you actually have a press conference, you have  
3996 a higher likelihood that you are going to reach more people.

3997           My specific question is, why aren't you having more of those

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

3998 press conferences like the CDC has done previously?

3999 Dr. Redfield. And I was trying to add that, through our  
4000 things, we have had about or we have reached 1.5 billion people  
4001 so far. We have regular conferences with the local, state,  
4002 territorial, tribal health departments every week almost, and  
4003 every day we have special conferences reaching out to special  
4004 interest groups, whether it is business, faith communities, et  
4005 cetera. We have also had conferences, as you know, and we have  
4006 re-instituted our now biweekly press conference with the open  
4007 press. And so, I do think that CDC does continue to communicate,  
4008 but more at the local level than, let's say, at the national level.

4009 Mr. Cardenas. Thank you, Dr. Redfield. You actually  
4010 answered my question, and I appreciate all the local work you  
4011 have been doing. But in the past, the CDC has been more of a  
4012 national presence and a voice in previous issues where we have  
4013 had health crises. And I hope that you are able to change that  
4014 and continue doing your local, but actually be more present on  
4015 the national, as the biggest voice on the national stage has been  
4016 President Trump. And there is no question that he has misled  
4017 the public, certainly with his actions and his words, by not  
4018 wearing masks and refusing to do so, and actually telling the  
4019 public that he is not going to do that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4020 In February, Dr. Messonnier with the CDC warned us that the  
4021 virus could possibly cause severe disruption to our everyday life.

4022 She was right. Yet, she was contradicted by both the President  
4023 and Secretary Azar. And in April, Dr. Redfield, you confirmed  
4024 that a second wave of the virus in the fall could be difficult,  
4025 and President Trump immediately contradicted you in real time.

4026 And I will quote him. The President said, "You may not even  
4027 have corona coming back." End quote.

4028 Dr. Redfield, do you believe the public would have been  
4029 better prepared, and state and local public health officials  
4030 better supported to face this pandemic, had CDC and other public  
4031 health experts not been ignored or contradicted at the national  
4032 level, like the President contradicted you in real time?

4033 Dr. Redfield. Well, I think, Congressman, obviously, we  
4034 continue to try to get our message out. And I thought Dr.  
4035 Messonnier obviously did a service in sharing her perspectives  
4036 at that time, in letting people understand what could be on the  
4037 horizon, which obviously eventually was on the horizon. I have  
4038 tried to do the same in making the American public prepared that  
4039 this fall and winter is going to be difficult and we need to be  
4040 prepared for it.

4041 Mr. Cardenas. Thank you, Dr. Redfield, and thank you for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4042 complimenting Dr. Messonnier for her bravery and her willingness  
4043 to speak up at the moments as necessary.

4044 I am concerned, gentlemen, that we have a problem right now,  
4045 that over 120,000 lives have been lost in the United States due  
4046 to COVID-19. And yet, the public is still not on the same page  
4047 as they should be when it comes to how to protect themselves,  
4048 and they are getting mixed messages at the national level from  
4049 our leaders. So what I hope and pray is that the CDC make its  
4050 presence more aware and more clear with evidence-based advice  
4051 to the American people.

4052 And then, also, I have got to hope and pray that -- and I  
4053 am going to ask some questions to be forwarded back to the  
4054 committee as to the misleading statements such as touting the  
4055 fact that PPEs have been provided to the American people to the  
4056 tune of a few million here and there, when, in fact, some of you  
4057 have actually reported that, ideally, we should be in the billions  
4058 of PPEs. And I am going to ask those specific questions, so that  
4059 the full public can hear the answers and we can have it on the  
4060 record of this committee.

4061 My time has expired. I yield back. Thank you.

4062 The Chairman. Thank you.

4063 Next, we go to Mr. Walberg from Michigan.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4064 Mr. Walberg. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

4065 And thanks to the panel for sticking with us for this lengthy  
4066 period of time. And thank you for your work. Whether we agree  
4067 or disagree, we are kind of learning this all together, aren't  
4068 we, and building it on the fly to some degree.

4069 As we have discussed already, and as you know, there were  
4070 a handful, five states to be exact, including my State of Michigan,  
4071 where my governor ordered, required through an executive order,  
4072 nursing homes to admit COVID-19-positive patients back into their  
4073 facilities. This proved to be a terrible policy, as we found  
4074 out, with the consequences for our seniors, with almost 2,000  
4075 nursing home residents in Michigan having died. That is  
4076 accounting for one-third of our State's COVID-19 deaths.

4077 Dr. Redfield, some officials in the five states that issued  
4078 these executive orders have indicated they were following  
4079 guidance from the administration. What guidance? And you used  
4080 that term expressly earlier on, and I appreciate that, because  
4081 I do think that is what we do give at the federal level when we  
4082 talk to the states. But what guidance did HHS and CDC release  
4083 as it relates to admitting COVID patients in the nursing homes?  
4084 And secondly, what obligations are states under to follow that  
4085 guidance?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4086 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Congressman, for the  
4087 question, an important question.

4088 CDC did, in fact -- and does, in fact -- have guidance for  
4089 nursing homes. The guidance that you are referring to was  
4090 guidance that was grounded in the fact that there were some  
4091 situations where the nursing homes were refusing to take any COVID  
4092 patients at the time. So, CDC did issue a series of important  
4093 prerequisites that the nursing home had to have in place in order  
4094 to accept these patients that they had admitted to the hospital  
4095 back, when they came back.

4096 Fundamental to that was that they had the appropriate  
4097 facilities to isolate that individual; they had the appropriate  
4098 infection control capacity to maintain that. So, it really was  
4099 not saying you have to take somebody back. It is that you have  
4100 to be open to taking care of COVID patients, provided that you  
4101 have the capacity to do it correctly.

4102 Mr. Walberg. And correctly is the key thing?

4103 Dr. Redfield. And correctly -- and so that that patient  
4104 doesn't spread the infection to other individuals. And I think  
4105 some of the speeches that we have heard in the press fail to  
4106 understand that it is to do it correctly. As you know, over half  
4107 of the nursing homes in this nation right now, over 7,000 nursing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4108 homes in this nation, have a COVID patient in them. The question  
4109 is how to do it correctly and safely.

4110 Mr. Walberg. And save the lives, yes.

4111 Dr. Redfield. And save the lives.

4112 Mr. Walberg. Well, it gets down to data as well. So, let  
4113 me ask you, what are the obstacles to collecting and reporting  
4114 the data that you are now requiring -- and my governor has finally  
4115 started to put out -- what are the obstacles to collecting and  
4116 reporting this data, particularly among seniors living in nursing  
4117 homes? And what steps has CDC already taken to improve data  
4118 collection from the states?

4119 Dr. Redfield. CMS says now required. As you know, the  
4120 nursing homes are reporting their data, and they report it to  
4121 CDC, and then, CDC reports it on to CMS. And CMS has it as  
4122 actionable.

4123 Right as we sit here today, a majority, over 90 percent of  
4124 nursing homes -- I think it is north of 80; I think we are between  
4125 80 and 90 percent -- are actively reporting through our system  
4126 already since that request was required a couple of weeks ago.

4127 And we are working to get all 100 percent of the nursing homes  
4128 to be reporting, as required by CMS.

4129 And that data also is complemented -- I mentioned earlier

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4130 about the ethnic groups and data. That data actually comes in  
4131 originally with now all testing. You all have helped us in that.  
4132 Now any test that is done for COVID has to come and has a series  
4133 of key data points, to include ethnicity and race, so that we  
4134 can maintain that for all cases across the country, independent  
4135 of if they are a nursing home or not.

4136 Mr. Walberg. Thank you. We hope it helps.

4137 Dr. Fauci, three questions that I have for you relative to  
4138 yesterday -- the University of Michigan announced its plans for  
4139 the fall semester, to consist of a mixture of in-person and remote  
4140 classes. As schools prepare for the fall semester, what factors  
4141 should they be considering? And I am thinking of higher education  
4142 here. What do we know about the transmission of COVID in young  
4143 adults that would help inform the decision to reopen colleges  
4144 and universities? And thirdly, should reopening look different  
4145 for a school like the University of Michigan versus a school like  
4146 Hillsdale College in my district with 1500 students in a rural  
4147 community?

4148 Dr. Fauci. Yes, all good points. Again, one answer could  
4149 probably spill over into each of the questions. You really have  
4150 to consider what the state of the epidemic is in the particular  
4151 place that you are at. Now, if you have very, very few cases,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4152 like in a small college in a county, I think you can be really  
4153 very liberal in the opening.

4154           What schools are doing -- and they are doing it in a very  
4155 creative way -- is to try to make sure that there is separation  
4156 enough that you have situations, where, first of all, masks should  
4157 be done at all times without exception. You have got to protect  
4158 the vulnerables. You have got to allow both faculty as well as  
4159 students who are in that category of underlying conditions to  
4160 be able to have the capability of either teaching or learning  
4161 online. You have to have the capability of, when you get an  
4162 infected student, which you invariably will, no doubt, to be able  
4163 to remove that student to a safe, comfortable place for the period  
4164 of time until they can go back. If you leave them in the  
4165 community, you are going to wind up having a situation that could  
4166 make the whole thing fall apart. That is just a few of the things  
4167 we need to do. But, importantly, you have got to look at what  
4168 the status is in your particular situation.

4169           The other thing is, people who work with the students --  
4170 namely, people who feed them, people who clean -- they need to  
4171 be also paid attention to, because often, be it in a cruise ship  
4172 or be it in a nursing home, it is the staff who might bring in  
4173 an infection, and then infect the individuals who are in a much

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4174 larger group.

4175 Mr. Walberg. Thank you. I yield back.

4176 The Chairman. Thank you.

4177 We are going to go back now to Mr. Kennedy.

4178 Mr. Kennedy. Hopefully this time it works. There you go.

4179 The Chairman. We can hear you.

4180 Mr. Kennedy. All set, Frank? Beautiful.

4181 Mr. Chairman, thank you. Apologies for the interruption  
4182 beforehand.

4183 I want to thank our witnesses for being here. And Chairman,  
4184 thank you for calling this hearing. And to the witnesses, thank  
4185 you for your service and your willingness to stay so long into  
4186 the afternoon.

4187 I want to start -- this is now about a month ago. I had  
4188 been in Chelsea, Massachusetts, a community just outside of Boston  
4189 that has a rate of infection roughly six times higher than the  
4190 State average. And I was delivering meals at a nonprofit, local  
4191 nonprofit there, with food lines longer than I have ever seen  
4192 anywhere in the world.

4193 On my way out of the community, I called one of the heads  
4194 of the local community health center and I asked what else they  
4195 needed for help. The individual I spoke with said that they had

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4196 recently received some mapping software and they were looking  
4197 for cool spots in the community. I asked him, why cool spots?  
4198 Aren't you looking for the hot spots? And he said, no, we know  
4199 that everybody is being exposed. What those cool spots will tell  
4200 us is where we haven't been testing. You know what the biggest  
4201 cold spot was? The public housing facility where, in a population  
4202 of 900 people, four had been tested -- four.

4203 This administration has failed so completely to prepare our  
4204 nation for this pandemic that working communities largely made  
4205 up of people that our government and our society have deemed to  
4206 be essential, that we require to be essential, they were left  
4207 in their wake with no help and nobody.

4208 Just days ago, President Trump stood up before the American  
4209 public and told us that he asked his administration to slow the  
4210 tests down because what they were viewing was that tests were  
4211 accelerating and it was instrumental to his political survival.

4212 And I know that we received testimony today that his statements  
4213 here were not true, although the President has also contradicted  
4214 that again, saying he does not joke.

4215 But to my people in Massachusetts and our people in Chelsea  
4216 -- maybe they are predominantly Black and brown, men, women, and  
4217 children -- this administration's failure to test was no joke.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4218 It has been deadly.

4219 We have nearly 120,000 people that have died, over 2 million  
4220 that are sick, and 45 million Americans that are out of work.

4221 We are four months into this crisis, and the administration's  
4222 best plan to confront the racial inequities that we are talking  
4223 about is collecting long-overdue demographic data. Yes, we need  
4224 that data.

4225 We know that Black and brown people across this country are  
4226 more than twice as likely to die as those who are white from this  
4227 virus, and more than six times as likely if you are Black and  
4228 in Washington, D.C. In Massachusetts, the positive rate among  
4229 Black and brown residents is three times higher than for white  
4230 residents.

4231 So, yes, we need more data, but only because the  
4232 administration spent months ignoring what advocates had tried  
4233 to warn us about in those first months. So, let's talk about  
4234 the actions that this administration is taking to confront these  
4235 inequities.

4236 Dr. Redfield, I will start with you. The CDC finally  
4237 released guidance requiring demographic data from commercial  
4238 testing companies earlier this month, but it does not take full  
4239 effect until August 1st. Do you believe that that lag time is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4240 acceptable, as thousands are diagnosed still every day?

4241 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Congressman, for your  
4242 question.

4243 I can say that we are committed to making sure that we get  
4244 comprehensive data, particularly on race and ethnicity, as well  
4245 as data on these underlying comorbidities, so we can better  
4246 understand --

4247 Mr. Kennedy. I appreciate that. Doctor, we are talking  
4248 about collecting it on August 1st for a virus that arrived on  
4249 our shores in January and February. I have limited time, but  
4250 that wait seems to be quite substantial.

4251 I want to move on because there is news that I think broke  
4252 today that indicates that the federal government is going to stop  
4253 supporting testing sites in Texas and other states. We see  
4254 skyrocketing numbers of cases. Actually just stopping this  
4255 federal support for those testing sites, is that going to be  
4256 effective at helping to mitigate the spread of the virus?

4257 Admiral Giroir. So, I will take that question. Thank you  
4258 very much.

4259 So, the first set of testing sites were 41 sites that were  
4260 completely federally run under federal contracts. The retail  
4261 sites have now been over 600, and then, the retail sites on their

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4262 own are over 1400. There are tens of thousands of testing sites.

4263 The only sites that we sunsetted, with the full agreement of  
4264 the governors because I spoke to all of them, were 13 remaining  
4265 sites, seven that were in Texas that were the 1.0 variety that  
4266 were ready to go, because there were so many other sites around  
4267 them. We matched each site to FQHCs surrounding them, to retail  
4268 sites. So we are not withdrawing the support for well over 2,000  
4269 sites. We are just transitioning those 13.

4270 Mr. Kennedy. And very quickly, briefly, because I don't  
4271 have much time here, but we have seen 45 million Americans lose  
4272 their jobs. Yet, we have an administration that continues to  
4273 push the need for work requirements for individuals on Medicaid.

4274 Yes or no? I will go down the list, starting with Dr. Fauci.  
4275 Do you believe that implementing work requirements is going to  
4276 be an effective measure to stop the spread of coronavirus?

4277 The Chairman. We are going to have to just limit you to  
4278 the response, Dr. Fauci.

4279 Dr. Fauci. I didn't get the question. I am sorry.

4280 The Chairman. He asked about work requirements.

4281 Mr. Kennedy. Now that 45 million Americans have lost their  
4282 jobs, is implementing work requirements an effective way to stop  
4283 the spread of coronavirus?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4284 Dr. Fauci. I am not sure I am qualified to answer that  
4285 question. I really have not been involved in that.

4286 Mr. Kennedy. I believe you are very qualified to answer  
4287 that question, Doctor, respectfully.

4288 Dr. Fauci. I didn't even hear -- sir, I am sorry, but I  
4289 really didn't even hear the question or understand it. So I am  
4290 not trying to evade.

4291 Mr. Kennedy. No, no, no, no. Okay. Let me clarify, if  
4292 the Chairman would give me one minute.

4293 Given that 45 million people have lost their jobs, and the  
4294 administration still continues to move forward in trying to  
4295 implement work requirements, will the implementation of work  
4296 requirements be helpful at stopping the spread of coronavirus?

4297 Dr. Fauci. Right, yes, I think that would be a problem.  
4298 I agree with you.

4299 The Chairman. All right. Your microphone wasn't on, but  
4300 you said it would be a problem.

4301 Mr. Kennedy. Thank you. Thank you, Doctor.

4302 The Chairman. All right. We are going to go now from  
4303 Massachusetts to Savannah. Mr. Carter?

4304 Mr. Carter. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. And thank all of you  
4305 for being here. I appreciate it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4306           The administration has done an exceptional job, in my  
4307 opinion, of increasing testing capacity over the past several  
4308 months. And I know that it is our desire and our goal to get  
4309 testing to 40 to 50 million tests per month by September. And  
4310 in order to do that, we greatly need to expand testing.

4311           I have said that, in order to roll out our economy, we need  
4312 two things. First of all, we need robust testing. Secondly,  
4313 we need personal responsibility. That is, following the advice  
4314 of members of the Coronavirus Task Force in making sure we are  
4315 washing our hands, wearing masks, et cetera, et cetera.

4316           Admiral Giroir, earlier you said that 90 percent of Americans  
4317 live within 5 miles of a pharmacy or a pharmacist. And I don't  
4318 mean to correct you, but it is actually 95 percent of Americans  
4319 live within 5 miles of a pharmacist, making them the most  
4320 accessible health care professionals out there.

4321           I wanted to ask you -- and, Admiral Giroir, you and I have  
4322 talked about this many times before -- do you think the  
4323 administration should utilize the pharmacy personnel and the  
4324 profession for expanded testing, especially community  
4325 pharmacists who can help rural and medically underserved  
4326 communities? I know that we have made it to where pharmacists  
4327 can provide these tests, but not all pharmacists. And what I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4328 am getting at is if we could get to where in the rural and the  
4329 medically underserved communities, the pharmacists there would  
4330 be able to do it as well.

4331 Admiral Giroir. So, thank you, Congressman.

4332 Mr. Carter. Admiral, can you respond?

4333 Admiral Giroir. Yes. Thank you, Congressman.

4334 And you know how I feel about this. I think pharmacists  
4335 are one of the most underutilized professions in the country,  
4336 for their training and their expertise, and also their trust from  
4337 the population. And I would just like to put an exclamation point  
4338 behind everything you have said.

4339 In order to work with the independent pharmacist even more  
4340 than the retail pharmacist -- and I am sorry, I know this is your  
4341 world -- but there is an organization that is sort of an  
4342 intermediary between that, that we are working with to make sure  
4343 that we could bring more and more of the independent pharmacists  
4344 under contract through our community-based testing program.

4345 But I am all onboard. Whether it is telehealth,  
4346 pharmacists, community health workers, we need to get health into  
4347 the community, and pharmacists are a great way to do that.

4348 Mr. Carter. Thank you, Admiral.

4349 And I actually have submitted bill text that would do just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4350 this, that all the pharmacists are onboard with. And it is over  
4351 at HHS right now. And I would just like to ask all of the members  
4352 here of the task force, if you could help me to get that review  
4353 completed, so we can move forward, I would appreciate it.

4354 Also, I wanted to talk -- you know, I have been sitting here  
4355 listening to colleagues on the other side of the aisle who have  
4356 been saying that the administration and this task force has not  
4357 done enough to save lives. And as you know, we have talked about  
4358 the fact that 42 percent of the COVID have been from .6 percent  
4359 of the population, and that has been nursing home residents.

4360 Now I do not in any way consider myself to have more expertise  
4361 on communicable diseases than any of the four of you who are  
4362 sitting here today. However, I will tell you that, in my  
4363 professional career as a pharmacist, I was a consultant pharmacist  
4364 and I worked in nursing homes. I spent almost 30 years in nursing  
4365 homes. So I do know nursing homes, and I know that is the last  
4366 place that you want a positive patient to be at.

4367 And I just want to point out, in fact, I can remember  
4368 servicing a 100-bed facility years ago that, for whatever reason,  
4369 did not get the flu vaccine, and we lost almost 20 percent of  
4370 our population in that nursing home as a result of the flu  
4371 outbreak, because we didn't get the flu vaccine that year. So,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4372 I have seen this firsthand and I have experienced it.

4373 And that is what upsets me so much about the decision of  
4374 some of these governors to put these patients in the nursing home,  
4375 which would have been the worst place they could have put them  
4376 in. Now I say all of that to say that, you know, I still believe  
4377 in humanity, and I don't think any of those governors who made  
4378 that decision did it intentionally. And I don't think they would  
4379 have done it if they had known what it would have resulted in.

4380 And I say that to point out to all of us on this committee  
4381 and to everyone in Congress that I think the administration has  
4382 done an outstanding job, and I think they have saved us. Well,  
4383 have they done everything right? No. No, they haven't. And  
4384 would they do things differently if they could? Yes. And I  
4385 believe that these governors would have done things differently  
4386 if they could. But to point fingers and say that no one cared  
4387 about saving lives, I think that is despicable, and I don't think  
4388 that is fair whatsoever.

4389 Dr. Redfield, I know that you seem to have had a bullseye  
4390 on your chest today, for whatever reason. But I know that the  
4391 CDC has done some great things and made some great, positive  
4392 comments. Can you just tell us some of the useful materials that  
4393 you have released from the CDC?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4394 Dr. Redfield. Well, we have put out the guidances really  
4395 in a variety of different areas, as you know, and obviously,  
4396 focusing on nursing homes; focusing on obviously individual  
4397 mitigation steps to limit the spread; focusing on first  
4398 responders, health care settings.

4399 I will say something about the nursing homes that I really  
4400 hope we consider. As we are looking to the fall, I think there  
4401 needs to be more serious consideration in jurisdictions that have  
4402 multiple nursing homes to look at whether certain nursing homes  
4403 are prioritized for COVID patients, just because of the situation  
4404 we went through before.

4405 But we continue to put guidance out on them, but going back  
4406 to school, going to camp, daycare centers, K through 12 -- wherever  
4407 the American public seems to have a need for guidance, we either  
4408 put out a guidance document or we put out what we call a  
4409 consideration document, which gives people some better  
4410 understanding of the impact of COVID and how they can protect  
4411 themselves safely in those particular environments.

4412 The Chairman. Thank you. Thank you, everybody.

4413 Mr. Carter. Thank you, and thank all of you.

4414 And I yield back, Mr. Chairman.

4415 The Chairman. And I just want you to know we have got 10

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4416 left. So hopefully, if you have to take a restroom break or  
4417 something just go out and come back.

4418 Are you going to be able to stay with us for these 10? We  
4419 will try to make it brief.

4420 All right. Mr. Peters of California is next.

4421 You want to unmute, Scott?

4422 Mr. Peters. Yes. I was just getting it.

4423 Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I appreciate the witnesses coming  
4424 today. You know, the monumental challenge that our country is  
4425 facing has come in large part due to the failure to develop and  
4426 deploy sufficient diagnostic testing in time to monitor and  
4427 control the spread of the virus.

4428 In February, on the 29th after it became clear that CDC's  
4429 tests would not be able to perform, FDA began authorizing the  
4430 emergency use of molecular diagnostic tests, and since then FDA  
4431 has authorized more than 110 emergency use authorizations -- has  
4432 issued more than 110 authorizations for diagnostic tests, and  
4433 that has done a lot to increase our overall testing capacity.

4434 Unfortunately, we still don't know much about the accuracy  
4435 of these tests, and while we might typically expect the tests  
4436 to undergo large patient studies to determine the level of  
4437 accuracy, the emergency use authorizations require a much lower

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4438 standard, so only a small number of validation steps.

4439 While most screening tests will never be 100 percent  
4440 accurate, false negatives can lead to devastating consequences.

4441 For example, there have been reports that the White House tests  
4442 that they use to screen individuals before they visit the Oval  
4443 Office may produce false negatives 20 percent of the time.

4444 So, Dr. Hahn, FDA has said that it has asked test  
4445 manufacturers to conduct follow-up accuracy studies on tests that  
4446 have received emergency use authorization.

4447 Can you tell us how many of these tests -- how many of these  
4448 tests have you requested follow-up accuracy testing on and of  
4449 that number how many have been shown to be accurate?

4450 Dr. Hahn. Thank you, Congressman, for that question, and  
4451 I just want to emphasize the point that you made, which is that  
4452 in an emergency situation our EUA authorities allow us to look  
4453 at the risk benefit, and early on in a pandemic with limited  
4454 numbers of supplies on our -- or not supplies, but reagents to  
4455 test the actual diagnostic accuracy, we rely upon a certain set  
4456 of data to make that decision initially.

4457 We have actually required in the post-marketing setting the  
4458 collection of data for a number of companies and they have come  
4459 back to us with those data, and we have made adjustments to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4460 EUAs for those tests.

4461 But even in those situations where we haven't required a  
4462 formal post-marketing assessment of the tests, we have collected  
4463 on our own and with the companies and with academics real-world  
4464 data.

4465 We incorporate all those data into our assessment of the  
4466 tests. And I will just take, sir, for a moment, serology tests  
4467 where we have taken over 20 off the market based upon our own  
4468 independent evaluation in U.S. government.

4469 We will continue to make those efforts and we will continue  
4470 to look at those data and adjust our recommendations and tell  
4471 end users, be very transparent about the operating  
4472 characteristics of the tests so that they can use them in the  
4473 best way possible.

4474 Mr. Peters. About how many adverse events reports have you  
4475 received on diagnostic tests so far?

4476 Dr. Hahn. Sir, I will have to get back to you with the exact  
4477 number. We have received a number, and I mean double-digit  
4478 numbers, of reports about all of these tests. But I would be  
4479 glad to get those data for you, sir.

4480 Mr. Peters. Okay. And just to confirm, if a follow-up  
4481 accuracy study comes back and it is shown to be inaccurate, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4482 have moved and you will continue to move to take those tests off  
4483 the market?

4484 Dr. Hahn. Absolutely, sir, and we promise to be transparent  
4485 and post that on our website.

4486 Mr. Peters. Thank you very much.

4487 I want to ask Dr. Redfield a question about digital contact  
4488 tracing. Do you agree that digital contact tracing tools can  
4489 enhance our traditional contact tracing efforts, particularly  
4490 proximity tracking tools that use Bluetooth technology to  
4491 identify people at risk of COVID-19 infection?

4492 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much for the question.

4493 Clearly, these new digital technologies that are -- have  
4494 been developed for contact tracing are important to be evaluated  
4495 and to see how they will contribute.

4496 I want to emphasize, though, that first and foremost, the  
4497 most important component we believe of contact tracing is the  
4498 human capacity to do that, and this is why we are working to  
4499 aggressively increase the number of contact tracers.

4500 But we currently are in the process of evaluating it to see  
4501 if it is value added.

4502 Mr. Peters. Dr. Redfield, let me just -- let me just point  
4503 out, because I only have 45 seconds.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4504 Dr. Redfield, let me just point out, I would really think  
4505 it would be a shame if we took the technology from the 1980s and  
4506 didn't employ the technology that we have today.

4507 Bluetooth technology can tell you who you have been around  
4508 within a certain proximity with great accuracy and with great  
4509 speed. It can be anonymized so that no one knows who the  
4510 particular person is.

4511 But if you have your Bluetooth on, you don't have to know  
4512 who you were standing next to at the protest or in the restaurant  
4513 or in the bar. If the person's test is positive, it can go into  
4514 a system. And Google and Apple, MIT, UCSD are working on these  
4515 things.

4516 So, in fact, you could be automatically almost in real time  
4517 warned that you have been in proximity to someone who has tested  
4518 positive, and can behave accordingly.

4519 For speed and for accuracy, I hope you will give a good look  
4520 to Bluetooth technology because it could be private and it is  
4521 certainly more accurate and certainly faster than the  
4522 technologies we used back in the 1980s.

4523 We can do better, and I yield back.

4524 Dr. Redfield. Yes. I just want to just emphasize,  
4525 Congressman, that we are aggressively evaluating that technology

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4526 with Google, Facebook, to actually see how it impacts it.

4527 So I agree with you, it is really important. We have  
4528 programs evaluating each of it in partnership with Google and  
4529 Facebook right now, and we will continue.

4530 The question is just to see exactly the best way for this  
4531 technology to be used. It is not a question of not seeing it  
4532 as something that potentially could be very important.

4533 Mr. Peters. Thank you.

4534 The Chairman. Thank you.

4535 We are going to go to Montana now, Mr. Gianforte.

4536 Unmute, please.

4537 Mr. Gianforte. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I appreciate the  
4538 recognition.

4539 I want to thank all the witnesses for their time today.  
4540 The people of Montana appreciate you and all the health  
4541 professionals who are working so hard to keep us safe and deal  
4542 with this virus.

4543 As we mourn the lives of those lost to COVID-19, we must  
4544 also think about how to continue to safely reopen our nation.

4545 Testing is critically important to both help limit the spread  
4546 and restore confidence to the public.

4547 Montana has seen an uptick in positive test results but not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4548 a large uptick in hospitalizations. This could be seen as  
4549 indicating that increased testing is finding more mild and  
4550 asymptomatic cases.

4551 I have heard from hospitals and private labs across Montana  
4552 that they would like to provide their own testing services to  
4553 help their communities and provide certainty to large employers  
4554 as well as rapid response capability for tourists that are coming  
4555 to see our national parks and great public lands in Montana.

4556 Admiral Giroir, there has been an enormous increase in  
4557 availability of diagnostic testing since the early stages of the  
4558 pandemic. Test manufacturers rapidly scaled up their production  
4559 capacity to meet the unprecedented need for testing.

4560 Could you describe for us the administration's collaboration  
4561 with the private industry in establishing this massive diagnostic  
4562 and serological testing infrastructure and the availability of  
4563 supplies for state health agencies as well as the commercial  
4564 supply chains?

4565 Adm. Giroir. So thank you, and I will try to be brief because  
4566 I know your time is limited.

4567 It has really spanned -- as you said, it is a public-private  
4568 partnership and we have been working very tightly with FDA as  
4569 well because innovation has been key to that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4570           Just to give you an example, when we opened our first 41  
4571 testing sites using nasopharyngeal swabs, which would require  
4572 a full PPE and full PPE changes, if we ran those 41 sites full-blown  
4573 we would have exhausted 80 percent of the stockpile for PPE within  
4574 the first week.

4575           So it was really vital that the FDA was able to work with  
4576 sponsors to validate other types of equipment to span our -- to  
4577 expand our supplies.

4578           Let me just say that the public-private partnership, whether  
4579 it is working with the ACLA labs -- that is the Quest, LabCorp,  
4580 Mayo, BioReference -- they have done over half the tests in the  
4581 country to date. It has been absolutely critical.

4582           Every laboratory manufacturer that supplies test kits for  
4583 these laboratories are working with us. We have a relationship  
4584 manager with every one so we know what their limitations are,  
4585 can we get around it with the DPA, can we help them with their  
4586 supplies, what can we do to maximize the number of tests, moving  
4587 forward.

4588           And, again, I will just say with Montana it has been a real  
4589 special case because although we have lots and millions and  
4590 millions and millions of tests, there are only a few that are  
4591 really geared to rural areas and they are in very short supply.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4592           So we have been working very closely to get, for example,  
4593 the Sofia test and the point of care to Montana, because you are  
4594 not in the middle of New York City where you have the umpteen  
4595 million-dollar machines. You are really in a rural area like  
4596 in Alaska.

4597           So it's not just the numbers. It's the type and it is mixed  
4598 with innovation.

4599           Mr. Gianforte. Great. Thank you, sir. And it sounds like  
4600 the public-private partnerships have really been central to your  
4601 strategy to scale up testing capacity.

4602           What efforts are ongoing in that area to further develop  
4603 public-private partnerships?

4604           Adm. Giroir. They really have been critical because the  
4605 public health laboratories are an essential first line of defense.

4606           But as of now, they have only done about 7.5 percent of the overall  
4607 testing. So the majority -- you know, overall, it is the  
4608 hospitals and academic institutions and about half with the  
4609 commercial sector.

4610           The swabs -- you've jested about swabs -- when I dropped  
4611 into this on March 12th I thought we had 10 manufacturers, 12  
4612 manufacturers.

4613           There was one in Italy and one in Maine, and everybody

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4614 repackaged the same product and it, you know, was the most --  
4615 is the hardest to make, most difficult to get was the only one  
4616 that was authorized.

4617 I never thought I would send a C-17 over to Italy, to pack  
4618 a C-17 full of swabs. But that is what we needed to do. So the  
4619 public-private partnerships, whether it is the manufacturers,  
4620 the retailers, and the pharmacists, have been absolutely  
4621 essential.

4622 It is really the only way to scale what we needed. If you  
4623 have a small outbreak you could do it within the traditional  
4624 infrastructure. But like in World War II, you know --

4625 Mr. Gianforte. Thank you, sir.

4626 Adm. Giroir. -- everybody has to participate.

4627 Mr. Gianforte. Yes. Thank you, sir.

4628 Commissioner Hahn, in the limited time I have here, a health  
4629 professional in Montana wanted me to ask if you have confidence  
4630 in the accuracy of the antibody test currently available, and  
4631 what steps are being taken to ensure we avoid a supply crunch  
4632 for those tests as well?

4633 Dr. Hahn. Thank you, Congressman.

4634 We have authorized over 20 serology tests. My  
4635 recommendation to users across the country in, particularly,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4636 public health, is to use those tests that are authorized under  
4637 the EUA process with the FDA.

4638 We are undergoing an independent validation of data that  
4639 manufacturers have sent to us to ensure that we can actually  
4640 corroborate what the manufacturers have sent.

4641 If we are not able to do that, we are asking those and taking  
4642 those off the market. We are being very transparent on our  
4643 website, and I am very happy to have a conversation with the health  
4644 professionals in your state, sir.

4645 Mr. Gianforte. Thank you.

4646 The Chairman. Thank you.

4647 Mr. Gianforte. Mr. Chairman, I yield back.

4648 The Chairman. Thank you.

4649 We are going to go now to Michigan, Mrs. Dingell. We are  
4650 coming to you from the Dingell Room there.

4651 Mrs. Dingell. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, and I  
4652 want to thank all of our witnesses for being here today and your  
4653 patience in dealing with all of us.

4654 Believe it or not, there is widespread agreement on  
4655 something, which is that we are not going to be able to safely  
4656 return to anything resembling what we once knew as normal until  
4657 we have a safe and effective vaccine.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4658           In Congress we have moved quickly to facilitate development  
4659 of such a vaccine, investing billions of dollars of funding in  
4660 BARDA and NIH.

4661           Public and private researchers have taken those resources  
4662 and run with them, speeding through the Phase I and Phase II  
4663 trials, clinical trials, with multiple companies now announcing  
4664 that they are about to begin Phase III trials as soon as next  
4665 month or soon after.

4666           This speed is unprecedented, and I want to be very clear  
4667 as I ask these questions I am not an anti-vaxxer. Vaccines have  
4668 eliminated disease and expanded life spans -- extended life spans.

4669           But as members of this committee have been told many times,  
4670 Phase III trials are where the rubber meets the road in developing  
4671 a new drug.

4672           It is where you test a new drug in human patients on a wide  
4673 scale, evaluating constantly for side effects and, ultimately,  
4674 determining the effectiveness of a vaccine.

4675           One of the vaccine candidates which is working with NIH has  
4676 announced that their Phase III clinical trial will enroll 30,000  
4677 patients and another Operation Warp Speed candidate company has  
4678 said it will enroll 8,000 patients.

4679           These are much lower than historical vaccine trials, which

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4680 have enrolled 60,000 to 70,000 patients in the past. And I know  
4681 that there can be consequences.

4682 I was one of those unlucky people that got Guillain-Barre  
4683 after the swine flu shot decades ago. But to this day, I know  
4684 the benefits of the swine flu shot far outweighed the risks and  
4685 that we must develop this vaccine.

4686 But we have got to talk about important issues so people  
4687 believe in this vaccine.

4688 Dr. Fauci, will you explain the importance of testing larger  
4689 populations in Phase III clinical trials?

4690 Dr. Fauci. Yes. Thank you very much for that very  
4691 important question.

4692 The size of the trial is calculated, really, on a statistical  
4693 basis of the number of infections that you might need to get a  
4694 certain percentage of efficacy.

4695 So you figure out do you need this level of efficacy or this  
4696 level, and how many hits or how many events do you need in the  
4697 trial, and it was based on that that the statisticians came up  
4698 with a 30,000-person.

4699 I want to point out something that I think you were hinting  
4700 at, and I agree with you completely. You want to make sure,  
4701 particularly when you have a new vaccine for a brand new disease,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4702 that not only can you get a signal of efficacy but you really  
4703 feel good about safety.

4704 And the more people you get in the trial before you release  
4705 that vaccine to the public, the more confident you are in the  
4706 safety. We are going to have a different kind of an approach,  
4707 Congresswoman Dingell, to the Phase III trial.

4708 We are going to have subsets of that that will be looked  
4709 at much more carefully for safety, particularly for the concept  
4710 and the phenomenon of enhancement, because that is one of the  
4711 things we are concerned about that, paradoxically, if you get  
4712 a suboptimal response to the vaccine and you do get infected you  
4713 could actually have an enhancement.

4714 So I hear you very, very loud and clear. Safety is a very  
4715 important issue and we are going to be paying very close attention.

4716  
4717 You may not have heard, or not, my comment earlier on in  
4718 the hearing when I said I wanted to make sure that before we let  
4719 a vaccine out to the general public we are as confident as to  
4720 the efficacy as we are of the safety. And I promise you that  
4721 I will be an advocate for that very, very strongly.

4722 Mrs. Dingell. I did hear you, and I do trust you. But I  
4723 still had to ask the question.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4724 I want to ask Dr. Hahn a question, very quickly. A number  
4725 of observers have said that we won't know the vaccine's long-term  
4726 safety and effectiveness if we move forward with these too  
4727 quickly.

4728 I hear what Dr. Fauci is saying and I know the importance,  
4729 but what steps will FDA take to ensure effectiveness in evaluating  
4730 data from the clinical trial and will you commit to receiving  
4731 that full effectiveness data from Phase III before we authorize  
4732 or approve the vaccine?

4733 Dr. Hahn. Congresswoman, thank you very much for the  
4734 question, and I just want to reiterate one thing I said earlier  
4735 and that is that the science and the data will guide our decisions.

4736  
4737 We have world-class experts at the FDA. We are working on  
4738 right now guidance for sponsors and developers of vaccines to  
4739 exactly address the question that you are asking.

4740 We will be transparent about that guidance and forward  
4741 leaning, and we will work with the sponsors to ensure that the  
4742 data we need to make those decisions are available.

4743 And I promise you, ma'am, that we will wait for the data  
4744 that we need to make that adjudication around safety and efficacy.

4745 The Chairman. Thank you, Mrs. Dingell.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4746 Mrs. Dingell. Thank you both.

4747 The Chairman. Okay. Now we are going to move to Mr. Veasey  
4748 of Texas. Unmute, please.

4749 Marc, are you there?

4750 Mr. Veasey. Can you hear me?

4751 The Chairman. Yes. You are recognized for five minutes.

4752 Mr. Veasey. Okay. Mr. Chair, thank you very much.

4753 I wanted to ask a question about something disturbing that  
4754 I saw in Politico this morning, and it is concerning the data  
4755 collections that are underway at CDC.

4756 It was implied in the article that there were attempts to  
4757 downplay true statistics, and I was wondering how is CDC  
4758 determining the death count that is updated daily?

4759 If you could touch on that, Dr. Redfield, that would be --  
4760 I would sure appreciate it.

4761 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Congressman.

4762 There was a report. There was -- cases are reported to CDC  
4763 from state and territorial local health departments either as  
4764 confirmed cases or probable cases.

4765 They come in through different data streams and then they  
4766 are verified to get the final numbers. There was a coding glitch  
4767 on June 19th from the State of New York where there was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4768 approximately 5,000 cases that were probable cases that the coding  
4769 glitch assumed that they were counted in the confirmed case list.

4770

4771 So that one day there was a 5,000 confirmed case  
4772 undercounting, which was -- it occurred on the 19th of June.  
4773 It was identified on the 19th of June and it was corrected. And  
4774 there were no coding glitches that affected deaths.

4775 Mr. Veasey. So let me ask you, so if a patient that -- if  
4776 a patient has COVID and they die of sepsis, is that still a  
4777 COVID-related death? Are you still going to count that as a  
4778 COVID-related death?

4779 Dr. Redfield. It depends on how it is coded by the state  
4780 health department or the city health department or the county  
4781 health department, whoever has jurisdiction for that, because  
4782 it is coded at the local level.

4783 Mr. Veasey. So then -- so the death count could be a lot  
4784 higher than what we are seeing right now on the news?

4785 Dr. Redfield. Yeah, I think each coder -- each physician  
4786 tries to understand on the death certificate what the primary  
4787 cause of death was.

4788 Was it COVID that then caused complications that leads to  
4789 sepsis, or is it somebody who had an asymptomatic COVID infection

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4790 who got hospitalized for, say, a contaminated infection in their  
4791 arm and led to sepsis.

4792 So these are individual clinical decisions that are made  
4793 on the death certificate.

4794 Mr. Veasey. So based on that, what do you think the actual  
4795 COVID death rate is? Would you have the -- would you have --

4796 Dr. Redfield. I would continue -- yeah, I would continue  
4797 to rely on the data that we have that is basically reported through  
4798 the current reporting system where it is then based on the death  
4799 certificate -- the actual death certificate that is defined by  
4800 the clinician responsible for making that determination, and that  
4801 is the numbers that we use.

4802 Mr. Veasey. Okay. Thank you very much.

4803 And I wanted to ask Dr. Fauci a quick question with my  
4804 remaining time.

4805 Dr. Fauci, there was a grant that was -- it was a  
4806 coronavirus-related grant that was not renewed and I wanted to  
4807 talk with you to make sure that we just get the facts straight  
4808 about this because I was really concerned about this.

4809 Does the -- do you know why this grant was canceled or if  
4810 anyone at the White House or HHS pressured your colleagues to  
4811 do so and, specifically, I wanted to talk with you about the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4812 National Institutes of Health.

4813           There was a decision made by the Trump administration to  
4814 cancel research on a grant that was specifically focused on  
4815 coronavirus emergence while we are in the midst of this  
4816 coronavirus pandemic, and it just didn't make any sense to me  
4817 why this grant would be canceled.

4818           Dr. Fauci. Is the question you are asking, why was it  
4819 cancelled?

4820           Mr. Veasey. Yes. Why was this -- why was this grant  
4821 cancelled when we are in the middle of this pandemic? It seems  
4822 like it would have been very helpful for us to have this research,  
4823 considering we know very little about COVID-19.

4824           Dr. Fauci. Right. Okay. It was canceled because the NIH  
4825 was told to cancel it.

4826           Mr. Veasey. And why were they told to cancel it?

4827           Dr. Fauci. I don't know the reason. But we were told to  
4828 cancel it.

4829           Mr. Veasey. Okay. Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. I  
4830 have no further questions.

4831           The Chairman. Thank you.

4832           We are going to now go to New Hampshire.

4833           Ms. Kuster, unmute please.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4834 Ann, you got to unmute. Ann, are you there?

4835 Ms. Kuster. I am, and I did unmute, Frank. Can you hear  
4836 me?

4837 The Chairman. Yes, we can. You are recognized for five  
4838 minutes.

4839 Ms. Kuster. It is so embarrassing. I am sorry. I had  
4840 already unmuted and started.

4841 So thank you, Chairman Pallone, for holding this hearing,  
4842 and to all our witnesses for your patience today.

4843 In addition to efforts related to the research, development,  
4844 and manufacturing of a COVID-19 vaccine, there will also be work  
4845 needed to ensure that the vaccine is widely adopted and equitably  
4846 distributed, specifically, decisions about the allocation of the  
4847 vaccine, efforts to support provider training, public education,  
4848 and coverage considerations to ensure that the vaccine is not  
4849 only available but available to everyone in every community,  
4850 including communities of color, among immigrants and refugees,  
4851 those living in rural areas, and of course, our elders.

4852 In the absence of a vaccine plan from the administration,  
4853 I am concerned that attention to this necessary work is being  
4854 overlooked and we will repeat the errors and mistakes that were  
4855 made earlier in the pandemic.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4856 Admiral Giroir, the framework and documents HHS has released  
4857 do not address these details and other factors that will be  
4858 critical to reaching COVID vaccination rate goals.

4859 Could you comment on that and the bipartisan letter that  
4860 this committee called on the administration to create a national  
4861 COVID-19 vaccine plan?

4862 Adm. Giroir. Thank you, ma'am. A very important question.  
4863

4864 I am not on that work group. That is Dr. Redfield and, I  
4865 believe, Dr. Fauci, and they can answer that question for you.

4866 Ms. Kuster. Great. Thank you. I would appreciate it.

4867 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Congresswoman.

4868 This is a critical area. Just as Dr. Fauci has commented  
4869 how important it is that we have begun to take the financial risk  
4870 to have these companies be able to start manufacturing --

4871 Ms. Kuster. And I am sorry to interrupt. Our time is short  
4872 and the day is long.

4873 Admiral Giroir, what I am asking about is not the creation  
4874 of the vaccine. It is a national vaccine plan to equitably  
4875 distribute the vaccine.

4876 Dr. Redfield. Right. I was --

4877 Ms. Kuster. I have legislation to require the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4878 administration to create a plan on the equitable distribution.

4879 That is the focus of my question.

4880 Dr. Redfield. Yes. The quick answer is that is part of  
4881 the overall working plan and it is in development.

4882 Ms. Kuster. It is not available at this time? When can  
4883 we expect it will be available?

4884 Dr. Redfield. I will have to defer that to the Secretary  
4885 of Health and the Secretary of Defense that are in charge.

4886 But I can tell you that is an essential part of the current  
4887 plan to develop the distribution strategy that will also address  
4888 the equitability issue.

4889 Ms. Kuster. My understanding from when Dr. Eric Wright came  
4890 before our committee is that it could take up to a couple of years  
4891 to manufacture the materials to administer the vaccine and that  
4892 those plans had not developed. Do you know about the  
4893 manufacturing of the supplies to deliver the vaccine?

4894 Dr. Fauci. That is currently a plan that is under the  
4895 purview of a combination of General Gustave Perna, who is one  
4896 of the co-leaders of the Operation Warp Speed.

4897 He has been specifically brought in by the Secretary of  
4898 Defense to work with the Department of Health and Human Services  
4899 to make sure that not only the vaccine itself is equitably

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4900 distributed but also that all of the material that is needed for  
4901 the proper distribution.

4902 So this falls under his purview and he was specifically  
4903 brought in by the Department of Defense to address that issue.

4904 Ms. Kuster. And do you know if there is a plan to promote  
4905 public health messaging --

4906 Dr. Fauci. Yes.

4907 Ms. Kuster. -- and materials to counter vaccine  
4908 hesitations in the country?

4909 Dr. Fauci. Yes. That is a very good question. I am glad  
4910 you asked it and I have the opportunity to answer it.

4911 What we are doing is a combination of a couple of things.  
4912 We are employing our community activist groups that we had  
4913 originally put together during the days when we had the HIV group  
4914 and they are now an important part of all of our clinical trials  
4915 networks.

4916 So we are going to employ the community outreach mechanisms  
4917 that we already have. But also the CDC traditionally over the  
4918 years has been very heavily involved in making the prioritization  
4919 which usually is the most vulnerable people first.

4920 But I will let Bob talk about that since --

4921 Dr. Redfield. I will just say, very quickly, that we are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4922 very involved in the critical area you brought up in developing  
4923 the communication strategy.

4924 It is going to be fundamentally critical, as well as I  
4925 mentioned already we are working on developing the distribution  
4926 strategy for -- but the communication strategy is very important  
4927 and it needs to -- it will be beginning to be operationalized  
4928 soon, just like we are getting ahead on the manufacturing.

4929 The Chairman. Thank you, Ann.

4930 Ms. Kuster. Thank you. My time is up and I yield back.

4931 Thank you, Mr. Chair.

4932 The Chairman. Thank you.

4933 Now we go to Illinois, Ms. Kelly -- Robin Kelly. Please  
4934 unmute.

4935 Ms. Kelly. Thank you. Yes, I am. Thank you, Mr. Chair,  
4936 and thank you to the witnesses for all their patience.

4937 I also wanted to thank Dr. Redfield and Dr. Fauci for the  
4938 extra meetings with the CBC and the Tribal Caucus.

4939 As we have heard data has revealed across the country,  
4940 including in my district and in the city of Chicago, minority  
4941 communities shoulder a disproportionate burden of COVID-19 cases  
4942 and fatalities.

4943 The virus has exposed centuries of health inequities

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4944 stemming from historically racist policies affecting the social  
4945 determinants of health.

4946 As chair of the Congressional Black Caucus Health Brain  
4947 Trust, I am concerned by this tragic reality. The most recent  
4948 CDC data showed that American Indians and Alaska Natives have  
4949 a hospitalization rate approximately five times that of whites.

4950

4951 Black people are hospitalized at four and a half times the  
4952 rate of whites, and those who are Hispanic or Latino are admitted  
4953 to the hospital approximately four times more often than white  
4954 people.

4955 Despite these disparities, CDC's racial and ethnic  
4956 demographic data is still extremely lacking. It is my  
4957 understanding that 52 percent of reported coronavirus cases in  
4958 the U.S. are still missing information on race or ethnicity.

4959 That is why we included a number of requirements in the HEROES  
4960 Act that the House passed in May that would require the federal  
4961 government to better track and publicly report COVID-19 racial,  
4962 ethnic, age, sex, and gender data as well as require the various  
4963 federal agencies to modernize their data collection methods to  
4964 account for inequities.

4965 Dr. Redfield, you have admitted publicly that the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

4966 administration's four-page COVID-19 demographic report was  
4967 inadequate, and while you announced that CDC will require all  
4968 lab tests to include information about a patient's race,  
4969 ethnicity, age, and zip code, the most recent report from CDC  
4970 shows that more than half of the data you have is missing racial  
4971 and ethnic information.

4972           Consequently, I worry that this is a little too late, and  
4973 this new rule lacks a clear enforcement mechanism. What further  
4974 actions is CDC taking to address these data gaps? How is the  
4975 CDC working with state, local, territorial, and tribal public  
4976 health departments and labs to support their efforts to collect  
4977 this information across the country?

4978           Dr. Redfield. Yes. Thank you very much, Congresswoman.

4979           As we discussed I think last week, we are continuing to make  
4980 progressive progress and to ensure that the requirement to include  
4981 the race and ethnicity issue on all tests submitted for COVID  
4982 is completed.

4983           There is a progressive improvement, as you -- I think you  
4984 have noticed. The same with the hospitalizations. I think we  
4985 are up to 80 percent now. That is still not where we need to  
4986 be. We are working to get to 100 percent, and we are going to  
4987 just continue to work with our state, local, territorial, tribal

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

4988 leaders to get that accomplished, as well as the laboratories  
4989 and the hospitals and the long-term care facilities, because it  
4990 is critical that we do have that information, as you point out.

4991 Ms. Kelly. Thank you.

4992 And, Admiral Giroir, what steps is the Administration taking  
4993 to gather missing data, including data for minority neighborhoods  
4994 and congregate facilities like nursing homes, jails, and prisons?

4995 Admiral Giroir. I think I caught about half of that, ma'am.  
4996 But let me just say that I am sorry. It is the internet  
4997 connection.

4998 The Chairman. Robin, repeat it.

4999 Ms. Kelly. What steps is the Administration taking to  
5000 gather missing data, including data for minority neighborhoods  
5001 and congregate facilities like nursing homes, jails, and prisons?

5002 Admiral Giroir. So all kind of different very, very  
5003 important subgroups that we are working with. I don't think it  
5004 is possible on the testing data to reconstruct what the racial  
5005 and ethnic makeup is of the tests that were done in March and  
5006 April and May. I don't think that is a possibility. Looking  
5007 forward, we are absolutely going to mandate that.

5008 On the enforcement mechanisms that you talked about, we might  
5009 want some help with that because the authorization did not have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5010 an enforcement mechanism. So we looked very deeply to do that.

5011 We were not able to do criminal/civil monetary penalties, et  
5012 cetera, but we are working through the EUA mechanism.

5013 And I don't want to put too fine a point on it, but I would  
5014 like to turn the switch and have this tomorrow. I would have  
5015 liked to have had it two months ago, because it really is  
5016 critically necessary. We are targeting our resources to those  
5017 areas, but not getting all of the feedback of the numbers that  
5018 we need.

5019 But one thing, for example, the major reference  
5020 laboratories, just to give you an idea of the complexity, they  
5021 have done over half the tests. They don't collect any of those  
5022 tests. That comes from tens of thousands of individual  
5023 physicians, pharmacists, others. So we are working with this  
5024 very complex system to make sure each of those tens or hundreds  
5025 of thousands of people provide that data, so we can get it.

5026 But you have my personal commitment, as a person whose job  
5027 -- my day job is working on health disparities to make sure we  
5028 get this as quickly and as accurately as possible.

5029 Ms. Kelly. Thank you. And my office will be in touch, so  
5030 we can work together and we can give you the help that you need.

5031 Thank you so much.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5032 And I yield back.

5033 The Chairman. Thank you.

5034 Ms. Barragan is here. You are recognized for 5 minutes.

5035 Ms. Barragan. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, for  
5036 having this hearing.

5037 This pandemic is still raging. Over 119,000 Americans have  
5038 died, and cases are still rising in 29 states, with over 20,000  
5039 new infections per day. In fact, 12 states set records for the  
5040 most daily cases in the past week, and we know that Black, Latinx,  
5041 and Native Americans are bearing a disproportionate burden of  
5042 the Administration's failures to address this pandemic.

5043 Meanwhile, the Trump Administration seems to have moved on.

5044 The last time the White House task force held a full press  
5045 briefing was April 27, and the task force is now winding down.

5046 Admiral Giroir is stepping down as the Administration's testing  
5047 czar, despite the fact that we still need to greatly expand  
5048 testing.

5049 We still don't have enough tests. We still don't have enough  
5050 PPE. We don't have a vaccine, and this fall we could see another  
5051 wave of infections, yet President Trump last month declared, and  
5052 I quote, "We have met the moment, and we have prevailed."

5053 Dr. Fauci, do you believe we have prevailed? Has the fight

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5054 against COVID-19 been won?

5055 Dr. Fauci. I wouldn't use the word "prevail." I would say  
5056 that we are still in the middle of a serious outbreak. There  
5057 is no doubt about that.

5058 Ms. Barragan. Instead of devoting his time and effort to  
5059 taking this pandemic seriously, President Trump is hosting  
5060 campaign rallies, packing thousands of people tightly together  
5061 without masks, in direct opposition to the guidance of all public  
5062 health experts, just so that he can hear the crowds chant his  
5063 name.

5064 Clearly, this President has decided the best strategy to  
5065 deal with the greatest threat against this country during his  
5066 presidency is to bury his head in the sand and wish it went away.

5067 Dr. Redfield, as the director of the CDC, your advice to  
5068 the President is important now more than ever. Dr. Redfield,  
5069 when was the last time you spoke to the President about the  
5070 country's response to this pandemic?

5071 Dr. Redfield. Thank you, Congresswoman. As I mentioned  
5072 before, the interactions and discussions I had with the President  
5073 I will keep to myself. But I do meet with the task force every  
5074 --

5075 Ms. Barragan. Dr. Redfield, I am not asking for the content

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5076 of your conversation. I am asking when you talked to him last.

5077 Has it been a week? A day? A month?

5078 Dr. Redfield. Again, I am going to stay with my same answer,  
5079 that I continue to talk with the task force whenever the task  
5080 force meets. And I think --

5081 Ms. Barragan. Thank you, Dr. Redfield. I think the fact  
5082 that you won't tell this committee when the last time you spoke  
5083 to him, whether it was days or months ago, is a real concern.

5084 Dr. Fauci, when is the last time you spoke to the President?

5085 Dr. Fauci. About two and a half weeks ago.

5086

5087 Ms. Barragan. Thank you, Dr. Fauci.

5088 Admiral Giroir, when is the last time you spoke to the  
5089 President?

5090 Admiral Giroir. It was about two and a half weeks ago as  
5091 well, maybe three weeks ago. If you don't mind just me  
5092 clarifying, because I do think it is really important. I am  
5093 remaining the testing lead. A lot got misconstrued because I  
5094 said I was not going to be 100 percent of the time at FEMA, because  
5095 my current position also works on ending HIV, substance use.

5096 So I am still going to maintain the testing lead, but I am  
5097 also integrating back into some of my other office functions.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5098 Ms. Barragan. Thank you for clarifying that.

5099 Honorable Hahn, when is the last time you spoke to the  
5100 President about the pandemic and the response?

5101 Dr. Hahn. It has been some time since I spoke about the  
5102 pandemic response. I did have a conversation in the last couple  
5103 of weeks.

5104 Ms. Barragan. Would you say that it had been more than a  
5105 month ago?

5106 Dr. Hahn. No, ma'am.

5107 Ms. Barragan. Okay. Dr. Fauci, you have been candid in  
5108 the past about the shortcomings of the Federal Government's  
5109 response and what more is needed. Dr. Fauci, as painful as these  
5110 spring shutdowns have been, if we don't put in the effort now  
5111 -- expand testing, prepare for a second wave, develop national  
5112 strategies for contact tracing and vaccinations -- could we see  
5113 our progress reverse? And could we be forced to shut down again  
5114 if cases again get out of control?

5115 Dr. Fauci. In describing what is going on, it is a very  
5116 complicated situation and a mixed bag. There are certain parts  
5117 of the country, certain areas, cities, states, that have actually  
5118 done very well and are following the guidelines that we put  
5119 together -- the gateway, phase 1, phase 2, phase 3. New York

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5120 City is one of them. Actually, Washington, D.C., is another.

5121

5122 There are other areas, other states, other cities, that have  
5123 not done so well. I have a considerable concern about those  
5124 because I want to make sure that we get everything under control.

5125 It is not there yet. I hope as the weeks and months go by we  
5126 will be able to do what you are referring to and mobilize the  
5127 identification, isolation, and contact tracing in those states,  
5128 the ones that have recently been in the news -- Florida, Arizona,  
5129 Texas -- and those states that are now having a serious problem.

5130 So it really is a mixed bag. We have some doing really well  
5131 and some really in trouble.

5132 Ms. Barragan. Right. But, Dr. Fauci, just to clarify, in  
5133 the areas where it may get out of control -- and we certainly  
5134 know there are states that are doing that now -- would you say  
5135 that we might have to go backwards and some of the progress may  
5136 be taken away and we may have to shut down?

5137 Dr. Fauci. Yeah. I wouldn't necessarily -- first of all,  
5138 I agree with what you are saying. I wouldn't necessarily say  
5139 an absolute shutdown/lockdown.

5140 Ms. Barragan. Right.

5141 Dr. Fauci. But if someone is going from gateway to phase

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5142 1 to phase 2, and they get into trouble in phase 2, they may need  
5143 to go back to phase 1. I don't think they necessarily need to  
5144 go back to lockdown.

5145 Ms. Barragan. Thank you. Thank you all.

5146 With that, I yield back.

5147 The Chairman. Thank you.

5148 Now we go to Delaware, Ms. Blunt Rochester. Please unmute.

5149 Ms. Blunt Rochester. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. And thank  
5150 you so much to the panel. We know that under normal circumstances  
5151 uninsurance, health insurance, the lack of that, as well as the  
5152 underinsurance of individuals, is a big problem for our country.

5153 But right now with the current pandemic and the high unemployment  
5154 rate, it is an absolute crisis.

5155 I don't want to turn this into a debate about the Affordable  
5156 Care Act or Medicaid expansion or any other policy disputes that  
5157 we may have. The fact remains that millions of people in our  
5158 country are either without health insurance or they can't afford  
5159 to use it. And they are especially vulnerable right now.

5160 There are close to 30 million people without health insurance  
5161 in this country. And for those people, it will undoubtedly be  
5162 harder to receive testing and treatment. And when a vaccine is  
5163 developed, they will likely struggle to access that vaccine.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5164 Dr. Fauci, as a matter of public health, would you agree  
5165 that during a pandemic such as COVID-19 it is in everyone's  
5166 interest for people to be quickly tested, treated, and ultimately  
5167 vaccinated?

5168 Dr. Fauci. I agree.

5169 Ms. Blunt Rochester. And, Dr. Fauci, if approximately 30  
5170 million people in this country can't easily access treatment and  
5171 vaccines because they lack health coverage, doesn't that present  
5172 a public health risk?

5173 Dr. Fauci. I feel as a physician, a scientist, and a public  
5174 health official that everyone should have access to the kinds  
5175 of things that we are talking about -- testing, as well as  
5176 accessibility to a vaccine and health care.

5177 Ms. Blunt Rochester. Admiral Giroir, the Administration  
5178 has suggested that money from the Provider Relief Fund, which  
5179 is supposed to help struggling providers, is how it will pay for  
5180 care for the uninsured. When can we expect a comprehensive plan  
5181 from this Administration for how it plans to provide treatment  
5182 and vaccines to people regardless of insurance status?

5183 Admiral Giroir. The vaccine plan I think is currently  
5184 underway, as you heard Dr. Redfield do that. There are -- I work  
5185 very closely with HRSA on making sure that everyone can get free

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5186 testing. That program is underway, and the claims reimbursement  
5187 for treatment is up to about \$186 million now. So I know that  
5188 is ongoing and would be glad to have HRSA or anyone else answer  
5189 any specific more questions that you would have.

5190 But I do agree with the premise again that it is absolutely  
5191 critical, not only in a pandemic but under any other times, that  
5192 people who need testing get the testing, that they get the health  
5193 care that they need, and most importantly there are no impediments  
5194 whatsoever to getting vaccinated.

5195 Ms. Blunt Rochester. I don't know if anyone on the panel  
5196 could answer this question, but were there conversations about  
5197 expanding Medicaid or opening up enrollment for the ACA to  
5198 actually mitigate the risks?

5199 Admiral Giroir. So I am just going to say that I am not  
5200 a member of the task force but am at most of the meetings as an  
5201 invited guest for obvious reasons. And I think there were  
5202 discussions across the board about all options. All options were  
5203 looked at and discussed in order to make -- it was clear that  
5204 the objective needed to be that no one should be waiting at home  
5205 in need of care because of a lack of coverage.

5206 And I would say that every option was really looked at, and  
5207 the leadership of the Administration at the White House decided

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5208 on this way to move forward.

5209 Ms. Blunt Rochester. I will reserve my comment to just say  
5210 that I think those options would have been no-brainers.

5211 I championed legislation included in the Heroes Act that  
5212 would require insurers to cover COVID-19 treatment with no cost  
5213 sharing, and the Heroes Act also included a provision that would  
5214 provide coverage of COVID-19 treatment and vaccines through  
5215 Medicaid for everyone who is uninsured.

5216 I sincerely hope our colleagues in the Senate will take up  
5217 the Heroes Act, so that we can make sure that everyone in this  
5218 country can access the treatment and vaccines they need.

5219 I yield back the balance of my time.

5220 The Chairman. Thank you.

5221 Next is Mr. Soto of Florida. Please unmute.

5222 Mr. Soto. Thank you, Chairman. I want to go through a  
5223 little bit of a timeline. On January 23 through 28, President  
5224 Trump received two intelligence briefings on the coronavirus  
5225 according to White House officials. From early January well into  
5226 mid-March, President Trump deliberately misled the American  
5227 people into believing the coronavirus was, quote, "well under  
5228 control." He declared on several occasions, quote, "It will  
5229 disappear." And as late as March 12 he stated, quote, "It is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5230 going to go away."

5231 The very next day, on March 13, he finally declares the  
5232 national emergency. Approximately 50 days passed from the time  
5233 President Trump received his first coronavirus intelligence  
5234 briefings until he finally declared the national emergency.

5235 Add in 6 weeks we lost in ramping up testing at the CDC due  
5236 to contamination and the results of President Trump's disastrous  
5237 response have been deadly, the United States has more COVID-19  
5238 deaths and more cases than any country in the world. Over 120,000  
5239 Americans are dead, 2.4 million Americans contracted the virus,  
5240 and the economic fallout has left 43 million Americans out of  
5241 work.

5242 To argue that President Trump's response has somehow been  
5243 a success is really quite astounding. It is our job to conduct  
5244 oversight and hold the Administration accountable, regardless  
5245 of the American -- regardless of your party.

5246 So moving forward, Dr. Fauci, the House has already passed  
5247 the Heroes Act, which includes \$75 billion in additional  
5248 coronavirus testing, contact tracing, and isolation measures.

5249 How important is this funding to our continued efforts to combat  
5250 COVID-19 in the United States?

5251 Dr. Fauci. Thank you for that question, Congressman. As

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5252 we have said throughout this hearing, clearly testing, even more  
5253 widespread testing on a surveillance basis, is absolutely  
5254 essential for us to really get a full understanding of the  
5255 penetrance of this, particularly among individuals who are  
5256 asymptomatic.

5257 So the short answer to your question: it is very important.

5258 Mr. Soto. Thank you. And, Dr. Fauci, how important is this  
5259 additional funding to stop recent increases in COVID-19 cases  
5260 as seen in my home State of Florida?

5261 Dr. Fauci. Again, in attune with what I just mentioned,  
5262 the more that you understand the dynamics of the infection, the  
5263 more that you understand the distribution, the more chance you  
5264 have of better control for identifying, isolating, contact  
5265 tracing, and concentrating the resources in those areas where  
5266 you have the most problem. You won't know that unless you know  
5267 exactly what the penetrance is in your community.

5268 Mr. Soto. Thank you.

5269 Commissioner Hahn, there is a shortage of remdesivir in  
5270 Central Florida in and around my district. Will the FDA be able  
5271 to assist us with this shortage? And have we seen other shortages  
5272 of remdesivir across the country?

5273 Dr. Hahn. Congressman, really appreciate the question.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5274 We are working closely with HHS, as well as the White House  
5275 Coronavirus Task Force, who are responsible for the distribution  
5276 of the remdesivir. We do know that we have a supply in this  
5277 country, and I am very happy to work with you and with others.

5278 So I would be glad to have our folks get in touch with yours  
5279 to make sure that there is adequate supply for Central Florida.

5280 Mr. Soto. Thank you, Commissioner Hahn.

5281 Dr. Redfield, we saw after the [audio malfunction in hearing  
5282 room] we lost [audio malfunction in hearing room] in ramping up  
5283 testing. And now do you think that the United States'  
5284 relationship with the World Health Organization is important to  
5285 the future of combating the coronavirus, both in the United States  
5286 and worldwide?

5287 Dr. Redfield. Thank you very much, Congressman. We  
5288 continue to have an important public health relationship with  
5289 the WHO. We have had a long history of partnership with them.

5290 We are currently involved in a number of very important public  
5291 health efforts -- the eradication of polio, responding to the  
5292 Ebola outbreak in the DRC, developing our influenza surveillance  
5293 system across the Nation, so we continue that partnership at the  
5294 scientific and public health level.

5295 Mr. Soto. Thank you, Dr. Redfield. And so it is going to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5296 be very important not to defund the World Health Organization,  
5297 since it so important to our national interest.

5298 And with that, I yield back.

5299 The Chairman. Thank you.

5300 And last but certainly not least is Mr. O'Halleran.

5301 Mr. O'Halleran. That always bring a smile to everybody's  
5302 face, Mr. Chairman.

5303 Members of the panel, thank you for being here today.

5304 I am going to start out with the forest fire. I have been  
5305 at three of them the last week, because my district has eight  
5306 going on right now. And when I get to an incident control meeting,  
5307 the commander of that incident control team is there, and then  
5308 the division managers for that fire are all there, too, or on  
5309 the phone and being able to address the issue, as are all of the  
5310 community organizations -- police, fire, emergency response  
5311 groups.

5312 They are all on those meetings, and there is multiple  
5313 meetings during the course of the week with the citizens of those  
5314 communities at risk. And now I am in a process where I am trying  
5315 to figure out how this whole process is working from the standpoint  
5316 of we are here now. What has happened happened; we can't change  
5317 that. But going forward, how are we going to address that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5318 have enough of the testing equipment and training -- not training  
5319 -- equipment, the tracing equipment, in order to address the  
5320 issues potentially in October, November, and into the winter?

5321 How are we going to, or will we have, a command and control  
5322 system that doesn't include 50 people doing whatever they want  
5323 to do, and not any ability to react to hot spots as they occur  
5324 as quickly as they should maybe? And are we going to be ready?

5325

5326 Hot spots -- Navajo is my district. I have White Mountain  
5327 Apache in my district. White Mountain Apache, over 1,500 have  
5328 gotten the virus. That is out of 12,000 people. Navajo -- the  
5329 whole Nation knows what happened on Navajo. It took us weeks  
5330 to get enough help up there to be able to address that problem,  
5331 and White Mountain Apache are still calling me all the time saying,  
5332 "Where is this? And where is that?"

5333 So it is obvious that we have a shortage right now. How  
5334 can we be guaranteed that we are going to have the necessary  
5335 equipment and materials to be able to address it coming up during  
5336 a flu season and the pandemic at the same time?

5337 And then transparency and accountability. I don't know how  
5338 right now you trace transparency and accountability in the system  
5339 because it is almost impossible, because nobody takes -- nobody

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5340 says, "That was my fault."

5341 So, and I think every one of your groups has done an  
5342 outstanding job. I just can't find out what you are doing on  
5343 a regular basis. I hear something on the news, but that doesn't  
5344 mean that I really end up knowing what it is.

5345 And so, Dr. Fauci, could you explain to me where we are at  
5346 now and how are we going to attack these hot spots and address  
5347 all of the issues I just talked about by the fall? And will we  
5348 be prepared?

5349 And I guess most of all, is the entire process of -- how  
5350 do we educate the public that has different ideas and concepts  
5351 right now to be able to understand the complicated nature that  
5352 all of you have addressed here today and the overwhelming need  
5353 to cooperate with one another as America always has?

5354 Dr. Fauci?

5355 Dr. Fauci. You asked a lot there. I will try to be succinct  
5356 in my answer. So where we are now, as I mentioned a little bit  
5357 ago, that it really is a mixed bag. It is a big country, it is  
5358 very heterogeneous, and you can't have essentially a  
5359 unidimensional approach to the difference between Arizona and  
5360 the things you are responsible for and New York City metropolitan  
5361 area.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5362           Some areas have done very well, are well controlled; they  
5363 are going through the guidelines to open America. Others that  
5364 we have discussed in detail today are doing poorly, and we are  
5365 very concerned about them. So you are talking about what about  
5366 as we get into the fall, into winter?

5367           The first thing that we would need to do is to try as best  
5368 as possible to get the complete outbreak under control, so that  
5369 everything is at such a low level that when there are cases that  
5370 come up, you can contain them as opposed to mitigating, where  
5371 you are essentially chasing after a forest fire that you just  
5372 mentioned. Hopefully, we will get that under control soon.

5373           The other thing we need to do is to get the material, which  
5374 we are doing -- and Admiral Giroir, I am sure, will comment on  
5375 that because he has done a phenomenal job of doing that -- getting  
5376 the PPE, getting the ventilators, getting the equipment that we  
5377 need, and have them in store, so that if -- and I hope it is if  
5378 and not when -- but if we ever need them, we will have them and  
5379 not be in the situation that we were in in February and March.

5380           Mr. O'Halleran. Will we have them by October and November?

5381           Dr. Fauci. I believe we will. We certainly will have the  
5382 testing that we did not have early on. We will have it by October.

5383           With regard to the other things, the PPEs and the others,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5384 perhaps Admiral Giroir can help you with that.

5385 Mr. O'Halleran. Thank you.

5386 Admiral Giroir. Thank you. And, again, this is what we  
5387 spend all of our time working on under the cooperation with  
5388 Department of Defense, FEMA, HHS. We have already talked about  
5389 testing. And if you want a person with accountability, it is  
5390 me. If we don't have it, you look at me, it is my problem.

5391 But the whole testing infrastructure is really working  
5392 together. The laboratory supplies, the laboratory testing, the  
5393 NIH program, the BARDA program is all working in synergy, and  
5394 I am coordinating all of that to make sure it happens.

5395 In terms of PPE, we have a long -- we had a long way to go  
5396 because almost nothing was made in the United States. I mean,  
5397 literally, almost nothing was made in the United States. I  
5398 mentioned earlier that a good example would be the N95 masks,  
5399 and Admiral Polowczyk tells me as a result of everything we are  
5400 going to have about 180 million per month made in the United States  
5401 by the fall. That is ramping up very quickly, so we feel pretty  
5402 good about that.

5403 And ventilators were just a good success story. I worked  
5404 a lot on the ventilator problem early on. I am an intensive care  
5405 physician. That is probably the only thing I do best is work

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5406 with children on ventilators. But we were very concerned about  
5407 that, and by July we will have about 50,000 in the stockpile.

5408 We only had 19,000 to begin with, but we will have 50,000. So  
5409 we think -- we know we are going to be in good shape for that.

5410 And I am going to use a word of Dr. Fauci. I am cautiously  
5411 optimistic, but I am very cautious, and I still don't sleep well  
5412 at night because we have a long way to go.

5413 And I just want to make the point that everyone has made.  
5414 It is not like this is all going to happen to us. The American  
5415 people have a lot to say about this, and we want to emphasize  
5416 following the guidelines, following the phases, avoiding mass  
5417 gatherings, wearing these things, using hand hygiene.

5418 We have a lot to say about where this is going to go, but  
5419 we all need to continue to work together to make that happen.

5420 Mr. O'Halleran. Thank you, Admiral.

5421 And I yield.

5422 The Chairman. Thank you. Let me thank all of you for  
5423 bearing with us for 6 hours I guess, and a really thorough analysis  
5424 of what is going on. So I want to emphasize again, we really  
5425 appreciate your being here and your thoughtful responses to  
5426 everything. Thank you so much.

5427 And I am going to let you go because I have a long list here

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

**This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.**

5428 of documents to read for the record, so you don't have to stay  
5429 for that, but thank you again.

5430 I want to remind members that, pursuant to committee rules,  
5431 they have 10 business days to submit additional questions for  
5432 the record to be answered by the witnesses who have appeared.

5433 And I ask each witness to respond promptly to any such questions  
5434 that you may receive.

5435 And we would like to insert in the record by unanimous consent  
5436 the following documents: a letter from the American Society of  
5437 Microbiology to the committee dated June 23, 2020; a letter from  
5438 the Alzheimer's Association to the committee dated June 23, 2020;  
5439 a letter from AFSME to the chairman dated June 23, 2020; a letter  
5440 from the American Society of Hematology dated June 23, 2020; graph  
5441 from Representative Olson on COVID-19 cases in the Houston area;  
5442 a statement from Representative Burgess dated June 23, 2020; and  
5443 a letter from Ranking Member Walden on Committee Rule 9(b)(1)  
5444 dated June 23, 2020.

5445 [The information follows:]

5446

5447 \*\*\*\*\*COMMITTEE INSERT\*\*\*\*\*

This is a preliminary, unedited transcript. The statements within may be inaccurate, incomplete, or misattributed to the speaker. A link to the final, official transcript will be posted on the Committee's website as soon as it is available.

5448           The Chairman. And I will repeat again that any member that  
5449 wishes to submit an opening statement for the record is certainly  
5450 encouraged to do so.

5451           And with that, at this time, the committee is adjourned.

5452 Thank you to everyone.

5453           [Whereupon, at 4:47 p.m., the committee was adjourned.]

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701